



# Birth Component: Partner questionnaire

## EDITORS

Suzanne Walton  
Nicola Foster  
Carol Dezateux

## AUTHORS

Suzanne Walton  
Carol Dezateux  
Nicola Foster  
Peter Brocklehurst  
Simon Burgess  
Debbie Colson  
Peter Elias  
Paul Elliott  
Alan Emond  
Hilary Graham  
Frank Kelly  
Kathleen Kiernan  
Rachel Knowles  
David Leon  
Diane Reay  
Anna Vignoles

## Forward

The Life Study questionnaires were developed by the scientific leadership team together with experts from a wide range of disciplines drawn from the biomedical, clinical and social science research communities who formed part of a wider affiliated scientific network. The questionnaires were designed to reflect the key research themes of the study, capitalise on the unique opportunities afforded, and to enable a wide range of research questions and policy issues relevant to children to be explored.

The Life Study questionnaires were initially developed by members of the Scientific Protocol Development Group with input from Scientific Working Groups, each co-chaired by social and biomedical scientists. Ad hoc subgroups and external experts contributed on focussed aspects. A public consultation took place on the draft protocol in July 2012, followed by an independently conducted web survey with input from a wide range of disciplines. The Life Study Scientific Steering Committee (members listed below) is responsible for the content of this questionnaire, having approved its final content and any revisions needed in the light of experience following piloting. They, and key members of the Life Study team, are listed as authors of this questionnaire.

Members of the Scientific Steering Committee:

Professor Peter Brocklehurst

Professor Simon Burgess

Professor Carol Dezateux

Professor Peter Elias

Professor Paul Elliott

Professor Alan Emond

Professor Hilary Graham

Professor Frank Kelly

Professor Kathleen Kiernan

Professor David Leon

Professor Diane Reay

Professor Anna Vignoles (chair)

## Acknowledgements

The authors acknowledge with gratitude the contributions made by members of the many advisory and working groups and individual experts to the development of the Life Study questionnaires, all of whom gave generously of their time, expertise and advice on specific questions, instruments and topics. The support of the Centre for Facilitation in using consensus methods to review and prioritise the questionnaire content is gratefully acknowledged.

This work was supported by the Economic and Social Research Council [Grant numbers ES/J007501/1, ES/L002507/1, ES/L002353/1, ES/L012871/1, ES/N007549/1].

ISSN 2398-1652. DOI: 10.14324/000.wp.1485693

URL: <http://discovery.ucl.ac.uk/1485693/>



Life Study Working Papers are licensed under a [Creative Commons Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivatives 4.0 International License](https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/)

# Contents

<b>1. Introduction</b>	<b>4</b>
1.1 Structure of the questionnaires	5
1.2 Variable labels and names	6
1.3 Source of the question	6
1.4 Question	7
1.5 Textfills	7
1.6 Responses	7
1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'	8
1.8 Checks	9
1.9 Universe and routing instructions	9
1.10 Multiple births	10
1.11 Looped sections	10
1.12 This document	10
<b>2. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) Part 1</b>	<b>11</b>
2.1 Demographics	11
2.2 Diet and Nutrition	19
2.3 Environment	23
2.4 Housing	25
2.5 Neighbourhood	28
2.6 Identity	30
2.7 Parental Education	39
2.8 Parental and Family Health	44
<b>3. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI)</b>	<b>46</b>
3.1 Parental and Family Health	46
3.2 Pregnancy and Birth	51
3.3 Parenting	52
3.4 Parental Mental Health	61
3.5 Parental Behaviour and Lifestyle	78
3.6 Social Networks and Supports	89
3.7 Family Relationships	96
3.8 Parental Employment	101
3.9 Financial Situation	104
<b>4. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) Part 2</b>	<b>105</b>
4.1 Parental Employment	105
4.2 Financial Situation	112
4.3 Contact Information	135
4.4 Interviewer Observations	139
<b>5. Consent</b>	<b>142</b>

## 1. Introduction

As described in the scientific protocol, Life Study was designed to include two integrated components, referred to as the Pregnancy Component and the Birth Component. The Pregnancy Component comprised a clustered sample of women recruited during pregnancy, who would be invited with their partners to attend appointments in a Life Study Centre, located in their local maternity unit. Visits to the Life Study Centres were to take place during pregnancy and again when their babies were approximately six and twelve months of age. The Birth Component comprised a UK-wide probability sample of mothers identified from birth registration records who, together with their partners, would be invited to take part in a home interview when their baby was approximately six months of age, with a follow-up web or telephone interview at twelve months of age.

The table below shows the timing of the questionnaires for mothers and partners, and in the birth component only, for non-resident fathers. The questionnaires were designed as longitudinal instruments and to enable data from the two components to be integrated while addressing some unique scientific opportunities afforded by the different components.

	<b>Pregnancy visit</b>	<b>6 month visit</b>	<b>12 month visit</b>
<b>Pregnancy component</b>	Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire
	Partner questionnaire		
<b>Birth component</b>		Mother questionnaire	Mother questionnaire
		(Resident) Partner questionnaire	
		Non-resident father questionnaire	

The initial questionnaires of Life Study were administered using computer assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) and computer assisted self-interviewing (CASI). These computerised questionnaires were developed using SPSS Dimensions software. Mothers participating in the six and twelve month visits were also to receive a short paper questionnaire to be completed in the home setting, either before or after their visit to a Life Study Centre or home visit by fieldwork staff.

At the time of closure of Life Study in October 2015, only the Pregnancy Component pregnancy visit questionnaires had been piloted and used; the twelve month questionnaire had not been programmed in its final format and hence has not been published. The Birth Component mother and resident partner six month questionnaires had been piloted (but not updated following the pilot); the non-resident father questionnaire, while developed and published, had not been tested due to insufficient response in the pilot.

### 1.1 Structure of the questionnaires

The questionnaires were developed on a modular or topic basis, for example, Parental and Family Health, Child Sleeping and crying. Some modules had both CAPI and CASI questions, other modules were administered in either CAPI or CASI. The demographics section which gathered information about household members was always asked as CAPI. Sensitive questions, that is, questions asking about personal issues, were generally asked as CASI. Where possible, questions with open responses, which required an answer to be typed, were asked as CAPI. Where feasible the mode of administration was kept the same between the two components of the study and between sweeps, however, some differences occurred.

In both components of the study, the visit started with signing of the consent forms. The consent forms were paper based, but had an accompanying CAPI element, that enabled interviewers to record responses made and collect some additional information, for example to facilitate record linkage. In the Birth Component, in order to reduce this initial burden and give the questions seeking permissions to record linkage a context, some of these questions were embedded within the CAPI sections at relevant points.

In the Pregnancy Component, participants completed a section of CAPI which was followed by two sections of CASI, broken up by collection of biological samples and various other measurements, assessments and observational tasks. A greater proportion of questions were asked as CASI in order to maximise the throughput of participants with given staffing levels.

As the Birth Component was administered by fieldwork staff conducting interviews in a home setting, a higher proportion of the non-sensitive questions were administered as CAPI, so that rapport was built with the participant. This also had the advantage that the interviewer could manage the time taken to conduct the interview and was engaged with the participant for a greater proportion of the visit. Depending on what was most appropriate, questions of a sensitive nature were either asked as CASI or were administered as CAPI towards the end of the interview. Therefore in the Birth Component six month visit, there was an initial CAPI, followed by a section of CASI and then a final CAPI.

All the questionnaires had a defined and fixed order of questions. For any given questionnaire the module orders were defined and the questionnaires were programmed such that interviewers and participants had to work through from start to end. However, the questionnaires could be suspended at any point, for example, because the child needed attention, and recommenced at the same point.

In the Pregnancy Component, mothers and partners questionnaires were completely independent, whereas in the initial sweep of the Birth Component, mothers needed to complete the questionnaire before their partner, as various responses, such as information about household members, were then fed from the mother's questionnaire into the partner's questionnaire.

The following sections of the introduction explain the format of the questionnaire as presented in the tables in the rest of this document.

## 1.2 Variable labels and names

The variable label is shown in the tables in the column headed "Variable". The variable name is presented underneath the variable label within brackets, [ ].

Each question has a unique variable name, specified according the 'Life Study variable names' document. The route variable name is shown in this document. Within the datasets, this route variable name has a number of prefixes and suffixes added, for example to denote the respondent and sweep.

The route variable names were derived from the focus of the question and are generally eight characters long but sometimes less, if the variable name is meaningful. The minimum number of characters is four. The use of numbers within the route variable name is generally avoided; the exceptions relate to a series of questions within a recognised instrument. All route variable names start with an upper case letter. This document shows the following charters are a mix of upper and lower case characters, however, within the datasets, we plan to transform these so that just the initial letter is in upper case.

## 1.3 Source of the question

Most of the Life Study questions are taken from existing surveys and instruments. Very few of the Life Study questions are new. The source of each question is shown in this document. Some questions may have been used in a number of other cohort studies or surveys and at multiple sweeps. When the Life Study questionnaires were developed, experts often recommended a specific cohort or survey as a reference. Life Study staff did not have sufficient time to follow-up the full provenance of each question, so what is listed, is the origin of the question that was used by the Life Study team.

Some questions needed to be modified or adapted to make them suitable for use in Life Study. Where this was the case, the origin says “Adapted from”.

#### 1.4 Question

The “Question” column gives details of the wording of each question. If the question is administered as CAPI, then this is what is read out by the interviewer. If the question is administered as CASI, then this is what appears on the screen for the participant to read.

Text in UPPER CASE, is either an interviewer instruction, or there to guide the interviewer. Where there is a showcard for the interviewer to use, this is written as an interviewer instruction. Each showcard has a unique reference number and the participant is asked to turn to that card to read the response options available (so that the interviewer does not need to read out a long list of items). Participants are given a pack of laminated cards that are in the correct order as they appear in the questionnaires.

#### 1.5 Textfills

Textfills are used to adapt the question wording (or response options) for an individual respondent, based on information they have given as the questionnaire proceeds, for example, by adding in the name of their baby and referring to them in the correct gender. In this example the textfills would be as follows: ^[cohort baby name] and ^[he/she].

In some cases, textfills are used to adapt or add to the wording at specific sweeps or under specific circumstances. For example, some questions on household income had a textfill ^[and your partner] but only if the respondent had a partner and the partner was resident in the same household. In these cases the wording of the textfill is shown and the programmers developing the CAPI and CASI were given additional information as to what was required.

#### 1.6 Responses

There a number of different response types and these are shown on the first line of the “Responses” column. Response types are as follows:

1. ‘Choice: multiple’ - the participant can choose multiple response options from a given list
2. ‘Choice: single’ – the participant can choose only one response option from a given list
3. ‘Open: XX’ – the participant has to type in the answer and XX denotes the maximum number of characters allowed
4. ‘Number: A, B, C..D’ – the participant has to enter a numeric answer. ‘A’ represents the number of decimal places allowed, ‘B’ is the maximum number of characters that can be entered, ‘C..D’ is the range (lower and upper values) permitted

5. 'Date: dd/mm/yyyy or mm/yyyy or yyyy' - the participant needs to enter a date either as a full date, or month and year only, or year only.
6. 'Control:' – this is used where a response is not required, for example there is some introductory text, followed by instructions to advance to the next screen.

The response type is then followed by the response options, if the response type is 'Choice: multiple' or 'Choice: single'.

The response options are shown as a table with a numbered list of items. The interviewers (CAPI) and respondents (CASI), are presented with the list but the numbers are not shown. These numbers do however, appear in the datasets. For questions without a showcard, interviewers read out all the options for participants to select their answer(s).

Within the SPSS Dimensions CAPI and CASI instruments, answers to questions with predefined response options are entered by selecting the relevant response(s). CASI sections are administered on touch screen tablets, so touching the relevant answer, selects it. Questions that allow multiple responses, include the wording: CODE ALL THAT APPLY (if CAPI) and "Please choose all that apply" (if CASI). If an incorrect answer is selected, it can be deselected and then the correct answer chosen. Some of the questions which allow multiple responses to be made, also have some responses which are exclusive, that is, they cannot be selected with any of the other responses. The CAPI and CASI instruments are programmed to take account of single and multiple response questions, exclusive responses and also combinations of answers which were not permitted, for example because they are contradictory. Questions with open text, require the answer to be typed in.

### 1.7 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer'

'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' options were allowed within both the CAPI and CASI as participation in Life Study was voluntary and it was important that participants did not feel pressurised to answer all questions, if they were not comfortable with doing so. Virtually all questions allowed a 'Prefer not to answer' response and some questions additionally allowed a 'Don't know' response but only if it was felt that a participant may genuinely not know the answer. In CAPI, 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' are shown on the screen for interviewers to select if necessary, whereas in CASI, these options only appear on the screen if the participant tries to move to the next question without answering the current question.

(Details regarding use of 'Don't know' and 'Prefer not to answer' responses for each question, are not shown within this document).



## 1.8 Checks

Soft and hard checks are built into the programming of the CAPI and CASI questionnaires. Soft checks ask interviewers or participants to review their answer as it exceeds an expected range. They are given the opportunity to change their answer or proceed if they feel their answer is correct. Hard checks are used where an answer given is not feasible or contradictory to information already provided. In this circumstance, the answer has to be changed before proceeding to the next question.

## 1.9 Universe and routing instructions

Universe statements are based on Boolean logic and contain information to indicate when that question has to be applied: respondent type (mother, partner, non-resident father), component of the study (Pregnancy or Birth), sweep (pregnancy visit, six month visit, 12 month visit) and the mode of interview (CAPI or CASI).

RespType = 1 indicates the question is asked of mothers

RespType = 2 indicates the question is asked of partners

RespType = 4 indicates the question is asked of non-resident fathers (B.C. only)

Sweep = 1 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, pregnancy visit

Sweep = 2 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, six month visit

Sweep = 3 indicates the question is asked at the Pregnancy Component, 12 month visit

Sweep = 4 indicates the question is asked at the Birth Component, six month visit

ModeType = 1 indicates the question is asked as CAPI

ModeType = 2 indicates the question is asked as CASI

For many variables, the Universe also includes additional conditioning based on responses to other variables. In some cases, a specific response leads to an additional question being asked and on other occasions a specific response may lead to a number of questions being omitted.

<> is used to mean is not equal to

'@ sweep x' indicates that information is fed forward from an earlier sweep

(?) is used where the universe statement could not be written fully, as the routing relied on interaction with information stored in a Participant Management System. In such instances, the text in the universe statement provides a written explanation of the routing that takes place.

This document has been prepared as a questionnaire for a particular respondent at the birth component six month visit. For those variables which appear in this document, re-occurrences of that variable for other participants (mothers, partners and non-resident fathers) can be seen by looking at the universe statement. However, please note that there

are other Life Study variables which don't appear in this document and these will be found in the other Life Study questionnaires.

### 1.10 Multiple births

The Life Study questionnaires were designed to allow for singleton, twin and triplet cohort members. At the six month and twelve month sweeps, a number of questions relating to the baby are asked separately of each cohort member. If there are just one or two questions of this nature within a module, then the questions repeat for each baby, one after the other. If however, there are a series of questions which need to repeat for each baby, then the whole section is asked of the first baby and then repeated for the next baby. This allows the mother to answer related questions focussing on each baby separately.

### 1.11 Looped sections

Similarly, in some modules of the Life Study questionnaires, individual questions, or sequences of questions are repeated a number of times, based on information provided by the participant. For example, in the Demographics module, the respondent is asked a number of questions about each member of their household, based on the number of people they live with.

### 1.12 This document

This document now details the questionnaires used for resident fathers / partners, receiving a six month home visit within the Birth Component of Life Study.

## 2. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) Part 1

### 2.1 Demographics

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Introduction for partners [DemoIntP]		^[Mother name] has already told us about the people living with you. We would just like to check a couple of things...  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Check of partner's name [PName]	New	Can I just check your name is ^[Name]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
First name of household member [Name]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	^[What is your first name? / And what is the first name of the next person in your household?]  ENTER FIRST NAME ^[OF EACH RESIDENT FAMILY MEMBER]  HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS RECORDED SO FAR: ^[NAME(s)]  ^[ASK PARTICPANTS FOR THEIR OWN NAME FIRST, THEN PARTNER'S NAME (IF THERE IS A	Open: 20	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PName = 2)) // Mother gave incorrect name				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		PARTNER), THEN MOVE ON TO OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS]						
Check of partner's surname  [PSName]	New	Can I just check your surname is ^[SurnameP]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Respondent's surname  [Surname]	New	And what is your surname?	Open: 20	IF ((RespType = 1 or 4) // Mother or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (PSName = 2)) // Mother gave incorrect surname				
Check of partner's DoB  [PDoB]	New	Can I just check your date of birth is ^[DoB]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (?) // (DoB <> DK or REF) // Mother gave answer to Dob of Partner
1	Yes							
2	No							
Date of birth of household member  [DoB]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[your] / ^[Name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																												
				AND ((PDoB = 2) // Mother gave incorrect DoB OR (?)) // (DoB = DK or REF) // Mother didn't provide partner's DoB																												
Introduction to relationships within the household  [RespIntr]		Now I would like to ask you about how the people in your household are related to each other.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																												
Relationship of household member to respondent  [RelResp]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Name]'s relationship to you?  USE CARD D1  PROMPT OR CHECK IF NECESSARY: SO, ^[NAME] IS YOUR...?  CODE ONE ONLY  BLOOD RELATIONSHIPS TAKE PRIORITY OVER FOSTERING  TREAT RELATIVES OF CIVIL PARTNERS AS THOUGH THE CIVIL PARTNERS WERE MARRIED. ALSO TREAT RELATIVES OF COHABITING MEMBERS OF THE HOUSEHOLD AS THOUGH THE COHABITING COUPLE WERE MARRIED.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Husband / wife</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Partner / Cohabitee</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Natural son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Adopted son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Foster son / daughter</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Natural parent</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Partner of parent</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Adoptive parent</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Foster parent</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Step-parent</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Natural brother / natural sister</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Half-brother / half-sister</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner</td></tr> </table>	1	Husband / wife	2	Partner / Cohabitee	3	Natural son / daughter	4	Adopted son / daughter	5	Foster son / daughter	6	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner	7	Natural parent	8	Partner of parent	9	Adoptive parent	10	Foster parent	11	Step-parent	12	Natural brother / natural sister	13	Half-brother / half-sister	14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Husband / wife																															
2	Partner / Cohabitee																															
3	Natural son / daughter																															
4	Adopted son / daughter																															
5	Foster son / daughter																															
6	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner																															
7	Natural parent																															
8	Partner of parent																															
9	Adoptive parent																															
10	Foster parent																															
11	Step-parent																															
12	Natural brother / natural sister																															
13	Half-brother / half-sister																															
14	Step-brother / step-sister / child of parent's partner																															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																												
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>15</td><td>Adopted brother / adopted sister</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Foster brother / foster sister</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Grandchild</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Grandparent's partner</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Parent-in-law / Parent of partner</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Aunt / Uncle</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>Lodger / Housemate</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Other relative</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other non-relative</td></tr> </table>	15	Adopted brother / adopted sister	16	Foster brother / foster sister	17	Grandchild	18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)	19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)	20	Grandparent's partner	21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner	22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister	23	Aunt / Uncle	24	Cousin	25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help	26	Lodger / Housemate	27	Other relative	28	Other non-relative	
15	Adopted brother / adopted sister																															
16	Foster brother / foster sister																															
17	Grandchild																															
18	Maternal grandparent (or parent of mother)																															
19	Paternal grandparent (or parent of father)																															
20	Grandparent's partner																															
21	Parent-in-law / Parent of partner																															
22	Brother-in-law / Sister-in-law / Partner of brother or sister																															
23	Aunt / Uncle																															
24	Cousin																															
25	Nanny / au pair / housekeeper / live in domestic help																															
26	Lodger / Housemate																															
27	Other relative																															
28	Other non-relative																															
Whether Mother and Partner resident in same HH (derived)  [ResPart]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																								
1	Yes																															
2	No																															
Introduction to other family		We would like to ask a few questions about other people who may be important in your life. This	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months																												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[FamIntro]		will enable us make sure we only ask you further questions which are relevant.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE		AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Whether mother still alive  [MLive]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Is your mother still alive?  ADD IF NECESSARY: BY MOTHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE MOTHER	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 2) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9)) // No female in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether father still alive  [FLive]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Is your father still alive?  ADD IF NECESSARY: BY FATHER I MEAN YOUR NATURAL OR ADOPTIVE FATHER	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((Sex = 1) AND (RelResp <> 7 or 9)) // No male in HH is natural parent or adoptive parent of respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Children living outside of household  [ChIOth]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you have any children who do not live with you?  INCLUDE BIOLOGICAL CHILDREN, ADOPTED CHILDREN, OR STEPCHILDREN	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of non-resident children  [ChINo]	New	How many other children do you have?	Number: 0, 2, 1..12	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1)) // Have other children living outside household  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
				AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household				
Name of non-resident child  [ChINam]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is the name of your ^[first / next] child, who does not live with you?  ENTER NAME OF NON-RESIDENT CHILD  NAMES OF NON-RESIDENT CHILDREN ALREADY ENTERED ARE: ^[NAME(s)]	Open: 40	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household				
Sex of non-resident child  [ChISex]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	ASK/ENTER SEX OF NON-RESIDENT CHILD	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Male</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Female</td></tr></table>	1	Male	2	Female	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household
1	Male							
2	Female							
Non-resident child's date of birth  [ChIDoB]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	What is ^[Name]'s date of birth?	Date: DD/MM/YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChIOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				AND (ChlOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household										
Non-resident child's age  [ChlAge]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Do you know ^[Name]'s age last birthday?	Number: 0, 2, 0..60	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (ChlDoB = DK) "Don't know" age of non-resident child  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // (ChlDoB = DK) "Don't know" age of non-resident child										
Non-resident child's relationship to respondent  [ChlRel]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) First Survey	Can I just check, what is ^[Name]'s relationship to you?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Natural son / daughter</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Adopted son / daughter</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Foster son / daughter</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	Natural son / daughter	2	Adopted son / daughter	3	Foster son / daughter	4	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner	5	Other	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChlOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ChlOth = 1) // Have other children living outside household
1	Natural son / daughter													
2	Adopted son / daughter													
3	Foster son / daughter													
4	Step-son / step-daughter / child of (current/previous) partner													
5	Other													
Whether there is a partner (derived)  [Partner]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Whether Respondent is Natural Father of	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
1	Yes													
2	No													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
cohort baby (derived)  [NatFathP]								
Whether respondent's mother is still alive (derived)  [MothLive]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Whether respondent's father is still alive (derived)  [FathLive]	Derived		Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI
1	Yes							
2	No							

## 2.2 Diet and Nutrition

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Introduction to Diet and Nutrition questions [DietIntr]		^[The next questions are about diet and nutrition.]  ^[The next questions are about diet, nutrition and ^[Cohort baby name]'s feeding.]  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																		
Number of days per week eat breakfast [Breakfst]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	The next few questions are about your usual eating habits.  How many days a week do you usually eat breakfast, that is a meal when you first get up in the morning?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>None</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>One</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Three</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Four</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Five</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Six</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Seven</td></tr> </table>	0	None	1	One	2	Two	3	Three	4	Four	5	Five	6	Six	7	Seven	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
0	None																					
1	One																					
2	Two																					
3	Three																					
4	Four																					
5	Five																					
6	Six																					
7	Seven																					
How often eat fruit [FruitFr]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat fresh, dried or tinned fruit?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					
Portions of fruit per day	New	How many portions a day?	Number: 0, 2, 0..20	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month																		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[FruitPor]		EXPLAIN THAT A PORTION OF FRUIT IS 80G. THIS IS AROUND: TWO OR MORE SMALL FRUITS SUCH AS PLUMS, SATSUMAS, KIWI FRUITS OR APRICOTS. ONE MEDIUM SIZED PIECE OF FRUIT SUCH AS A BANANA, APPLE, PEAR, ORANGE OR NECTARINE. A LARGE HANDFUL OF BERRIES, CHERRIES OR GRAPES. ONE HEAPED TABLESPOON OF DRIED FRUIT SUCH AS RAISINS, CRANBERRIES OR SULTANAS.		and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (FruitFr = 1 or 2) // Eats fruit once a day or more than once a day																
Type of bread usually eaten  [BreadTyp]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	What type of bread, rolls, or chapattis do you usually eat?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>White bread</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Brown/granary bread</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wholemeal bread</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both)</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Varies too much to say</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None - I do not eat bread</td></tr> </table>	1	White bread	2	Brown/granary bread	3	Wholemeal bread	4	50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both)	5	Varies too much to say	6	None - I do not eat bread	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
1	White bread																			
2	Brown/granary bread																			
3	Wholemeal bread																			
4	50/50 bread (eg Hovis best of both)																			
5	Varies too much to say																			
6	None - I do not eat bread																			
Type of milk used  [MilkTyp]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	What type of milk do you usually use?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Full fat</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Semi-skimmed</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>1%</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Skimmed</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Goat/sheep milk</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Soya milk</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Don't use milk</td></tr> </table>	1	Full fat	2	Semi-skimmed	3	1%	4	Skimmed	5	Goat/sheep milk	6	Soya milk	7	Other	8	Don't use milk	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Full fat																			
2	Semi-skimmed																			
3	1%																			
4	Skimmed																			
5	Goat/sheep milk																			
6	Soya milk																			
7	Other																			
8	Don't use milk																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
Other type of milk used [MilkTypO]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	What other type of milk do you usually use?	Open: 30	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MilkTyp = 6) // Other type of milk																		
How often eat vegetables [VegeFr]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat vegetables, either raw or cooked?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					
Portions of vegetables per day [VegePort]	New	How many portions a day?  EXPLAIN THAT A PORTION OF VEGETABLES IS 80G. THIS IS AROUND: ONE DESSERT BOWL OF SALAD THREE HEAPED TABLESPOONS OF (FRESH, FROZEN OR TINNED) VEGETABLES OR PULSES (BEANS, LENTILS, CHICK PEAS)	Number: 0, 2, 0..20	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (VegeFr = 1 or 2) // Eats vegetables once a day or more than once a day																		
How often eat sweets or chocolate [SweetsFr]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat sweets or chocolate?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never													
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					
How often eat processed meat [PrMeatFr]	New but adapted from The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat processed meat?  EXPLAIN THIS INCLUDES THINGS LIKE BACON, HAM, SAUSAGES, BURGERS, TINNED MEATS	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					
How often eat savoury snacks [SnackFr]	The Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	How often do you eat crisps and other savoury snacks?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>More than once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Once a day</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>2 or 3 times a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>2 or 3 times a month</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less often than every 2 months</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	More than once a day	2	Once a day	3	2 or 3 times a week	4	Once a week	5	2 or 3 times a month	6	Once a month	7	Every 2 months	8	Less often than every 2 months	9	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 month and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	More than once a day																					
2	Once a day																					
3	2 or 3 times a week																					
4	Once a week																					
5	2 or 3 times a month																					
6	Once a month																					
7	Every 2 months																					
8	Less often than every 2 months																					
9	Never																					

## 2.3 Environment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Introduction to environment module  [EnviroIn]		You will now be asked some questions about your environment ^[and ^[Cohort baby name(s)]'s environment].  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (NatFathP = 1) // respondent is natural father of cohort baby				
Partner had any X-rays in 3 months before partner pregnant  [XrayPrP]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	Did you have any X-rays in the three months before your partner became pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (NatFathP = 1) // respondent is natural father of cohort baby
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of x-rays partner had in 3 months before partner fell pregnant  [XrayPrPN]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	How many X-rays did you have in the three months before your partner became pregnant?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (XrayPrP = 1) // had X-ray in 3 months before partner fell pregnant				
Partner had any MRI scans in 3 months	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	Did you have any MRI scans in the three months before your partner became pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (NatFathP = 1) // respondent is natural father of cohort baby
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
before partner pregnant [MRIScanP]				
Number of MRI scans partner had in 3 months before partner fell pregnant [MRIScaPN]	Adapted from The Norwegian Mother and Child Study (MOBA)	How many MRI scans did you have in the three months before your partner became pregnant?	Number: 0, 2, 1..30	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (MRIScanP = 1) // had MRI in 3 months before partner fell pregnant



## 2.4 Housing

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
Introduction to housing questions  [HsingInt]		I will now ask you some questions about housing and where you live.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months  OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months																								
Year moved to current address  [CMoveYr]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	When did you move to your current address?  ENTER THE YEAR.  IF THEY ARE NOT SURE, ASK FOR AN APPROXIMATE YEAR	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																								
Month moved to current address  [CMoveMth]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	*  ENTER THE MONTH	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?) // (CMoveYr <> DK or REF) // year moved to address given
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											
Day moved to current address	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	*	Number: 0, 2, 1..31	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month																								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																
[CMoveDay]		IF THEY CAN REMEMBER - ENTER THE DAY		And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (?)// (CMoveMth <> DK or REF) // month moved to address given																																
Reason for moving to current address  [WhyMove]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	What were the main reasons you moved to your current address?  USE CARD HO1 CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Wanted to buy</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Wanted a larger home</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wanted better home</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Job change/nearer work</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Spouse or partner job change</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>To be nearer relative/s</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Could no longer afford it</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Evicted/repossessed</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Relationship breakdown</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>New relationship</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Wanted to move to better area</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>For children's education</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Just wanted a change</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Wanted place of my own</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Problem with neighbours</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	Wanted to buy	2	Wanted a larger home	3	Wanted better home	4	Job change/nearer work	5	Spouse or partner job change	6	To be nearer relative/s	7	Could no longer afford it	8	Evicted/repossessed	9	Relationship breakdown	10	New relationship	11	Wanted to move to better area	12	For children's education	13	Just wanted a change	14	Wanted place of my own	15	Problem with neighbours	16	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Wanted to buy																																			
2	Wanted a larger home																																			
3	Wanted better home																																			
4	Job change/nearer work																																			
5	Spouse or partner job change																																			
6	To be nearer relative/s																																			
7	Could no longer afford it																																			
8	Evicted/repossessed																																			
9	Relationship breakdown																																			
10	New relationship																																			
11	Wanted to move to better area																																			
12	For children's education																																			
13	Just wanted a change																																			
14	Wanted place of my own																																			
15	Problem with neighbours																																			
16	Other																																			
Other reason for move to current address  [WhyMoveO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 2	What were the other reasons you moved to your current address?  SPECIFY OTHER REASON(S)	Open: 50	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (WhyMove = 16)) // Other reason for moving house  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
				And (WhyMove = 16)) // Other reason for moving house

## 2.5 Neighbourhood

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Neighbourhood introduction [NHoodIn]		I'm now going to ask you some questions about the area you live in.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months										
Satisfaction with area [AreaSat]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How satisfied are you with the area as a place to live?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very satisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly satisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Fairly dissatisfied</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very dissatisfied</td></tr> </table>	1	Very satisfied	2	Fairly satisfied	3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied	4	Fairly dissatisfied	5	Very dissatisfied	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Very satisfied													
2	Fairly satisfied													
3	Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied													
4	Fairly dissatisfied													
5	Very dissatisfied													
Belonging – introduction [NHBelInt]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months										
Sense of belonging [NHBelong]	Adapted from Understanding Society	I feel like I belong to my neighbourhood	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Belonging – borrow from neighbours [NHBelBor]	Adapted from Understanding Society	I borrow things and exchange favours with my neighbours	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree nor disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months				
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> </table>	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree							
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Belonging – trusted [NHBelTrs]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Most people in my neighbourhood can be trusted	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strongly agree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Agree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Neither agree nor disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Belonging – work together [NHBelWrk]	Adapted from Understanding Society	I would be willing to work together with others on something to improve my neighbourhood	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Strongly agree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Agree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Neither agree nor disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Disagree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Strongly disagree</td> </tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree nor disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Modetype = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree nor disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													

## 2.6 Identity

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
Identity introduction CASI  [EthIntro]		The next questions are about identity, citizenship and language.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																				
Ethnic group  [EthGrp]	2011 Census	What is your ethnic group?  USE CARD I1  CODE ONE OPTION ONLY  ADD IF NECESSARY: CHOOSE ONE SECTION FROM A TO E, THEN SELECT ONE OPTION TO BEST DESCRIBE YOUR ETHNIC GROUP OR BACKGROUND	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A. White Irish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>A. White Any other White background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Indian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British	2	A. White Irish	3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller	4	A. White Any other White background	5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean	6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African	7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian	8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background	9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian	10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	A. White English / Welsh / Scottish / Northern Irish / British																							
2	A. White Irish																							
3	A. White Gypsy or Irish Traveller																							
4	A. White Any other White background																							
5	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black Caribbean																							
6	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Black African																							
7	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups White and Asian																							
8	B. Mixed/multiple ethnic groups Any other Mixed/multiple ethnic background																							
9	C. Asian/Asian British Indian																							
10	C. Asian/Asian British Pakistani																							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Chinese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Arab</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group</td> </tr> </table>	11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi	12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese	13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background	14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African	15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean	16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background	17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab	18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group	
11	C. Asian/Asian British Bangladeshi																			
12	C. Asian/Asian British Chinese																			
13	C. Asian/Asian British Any other Asian background																			
14	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British African																			
15	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Caribbean																			
16	D. Black/African/Caribbean/Black British Any other Black/African/Caribbean background																			
17	E. Other Ethnic Group Arab																			
18	E. Other Ethnic Group Any other ethnic group																			
Other ethnic group [EthGrpO]	Understanding Society	What other ethnic group is that?	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (EthGrp = 4, 8, 13, 16, 18) // "Other" ethnic group																
Born in UK [UKBorn]	Understanding Society	Were you born in the UK, that is in England, Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, England</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, Scotland</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Yes, Wales</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Yes, Northern Ireland</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, England	2	Yes, Scotland	3	Yes, Wales	4	Yes, Northern Ireland	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	Yes, England																			
2	Yes, Scotland																			
3	Yes, Wales																			
4	Yes, Northern Ireland																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																																
			5   Not born in the UK																																																	
Country of birth  [PIBornC]	Understanding Society	In which country were you born?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Italy</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>India</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </table>	1	Republic of Ireland	2	France	3	Germany	4	Italy	5	Spain	6	Poland	7	Cyprus	8	Turkey	9	Australia	10	New Zealand	11	Canada	12	U.S.A	13	China/Hong Kong	14	India	15	Pakistan	16	Bangladesh	17	Sri Lanka	18	Kenya	19	Ghana	20	Nigeria	21	Uganda	22	South Africa	23	Jamaica	24	Other country	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (UKBorn = 5) // Not born in the UK
1	Republic of Ireland																																																			
2	France																																																			
3	Germany																																																			
4	Italy																																																			
5	Spain																																																			
6	Poland																																																			
7	Cyprus																																																			
8	Turkey																																																			
9	Australia																																																			
10	New Zealand																																																			
11	Canada																																																			
12	U.S.A																																																			
13	China/Hong Kong																																																			
14	India																																																			
15	Pakistan																																																			
16	Bangladesh																																																			
17	Sri Lanka																																																			
18	Kenya																																																			
19	Ghana																																																			
20	Nigeria																																																			
21	Uganda																																																			
22	South Africa																																																			
23	Jamaica																																																			
24	Other country																																																			
'Other' country of birth  [PIBornCO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	*  ENTER COUNTRY WHERE PARTICIPANT WAS BORN	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (PIBornC = 24) // Other country																																																
Year of arrival to UK	Understanding Society	In what year did you first come to the UK to live, even if	Date: yyyy	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner																																																



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																																								
[ArrivUKY]		you have spent time abroad since?  ENTER YEAR IN FOUR DIGIT FORMAT, E.G. 2010		and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (UKborn = 5) // Not born in the UK																																																								
Grandfather's country of birth  [PIBornGF]	Understanding Society	In which country was your father born?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>England</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Scotland</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wales</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Northern Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Italy</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>India</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </table>	1	England	2	Scotland	3	Wales	4	Northern Ireland	5	Republic of Ireland	6	France	7	Germany	8	Italy	9	Spain	10	Poland	11	Cyprus	12	Turkey	13	Australia	14	New Zealand	15	Canada	16	U.S.A	17	China/Hong Kong	18	India	19	Pakistan	20	Bangladesh	21	Sri Lanka	22	Kenya	23	Ghana	24	Nigeria	25	Uganda	26	South Africa	27	Jamaica	28	Other country	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	England																																																											
2	Scotland																																																											
3	Wales																																																											
4	Northern Ireland																																																											
5	Republic of Ireland																																																											
6	France																																																											
7	Germany																																																											
8	Italy																																																											
9	Spain																																																											
10	Poland																																																											
11	Cyprus																																																											
12	Turkey																																																											
13	Australia																																																											
14	New Zealand																																																											
15	Canada																																																											
16	U.S.A																																																											
17	China/Hong Kong																																																											
18	India																																																											
19	Pakistan																																																											
20	Bangladesh																																																											
21	Sri Lanka																																																											
22	Kenya																																																											
23	Ghana																																																											
24	Nigeria																																																											
25	Uganda																																																											
26	South Africa																																																											
27	Jamaica																																																											
28	Other country																																																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																																								
Grandfather's country of birth - other  [PIBorGFO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	*  ENTER COUNTRY WHERE PARTICIPANT'S FATHER WAS BORN	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (PIBornGF = 28) // Other country																																																								
Grandmother's country of birth  [PIBornGM]	Understanding Society	In which country was your mother born?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr><td>1</td><td>England</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Scotland</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Wales</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Northern Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Republic of Ireland</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>France</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Germany</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Italy</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Spain</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Poland</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Cyprus</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Turkey</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Australia</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>New Zealand</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Canada</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>U.S.A</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>China/Hong Kong</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>India</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>Pakistan</td></tr> <tr><td>20</td><td>Bangladesh</td></tr> <tr><td>21</td><td>Sri Lanka</td></tr> <tr><td>22</td><td>Kenya</td></tr> <tr><td>23</td><td>Ghana</td></tr> <tr><td>24</td><td>Nigeria</td></tr> <tr><td>25</td><td>Uganda</td></tr> <tr><td>26</td><td>South Africa</td></tr> <tr><td>27</td><td>Jamaica</td></tr> <tr><td>28</td><td>Other country</td></tr> </tbody> </table>	1	England	2	Scotland	3	Wales	4	Northern Ireland	5	Republic of Ireland	6	France	7	Germany	8	Italy	9	Spain	10	Poland	11	Cyprus	12	Turkey	13	Australia	14	New Zealand	15	Canada	16	U.S.A	17	China/Hong Kong	18	India	19	Pakistan	20	Bangladesh	21	Sri Lanka	22	Kenya	23	Ghana	24	Nigeria	25	Uganda	26	South Africa	27	Jamaica	28	Other country	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	England																																																											
2	Scotland																																																											
3	Wales																																																											
4	Northern Ireland																																																											
5	Republic of Ireland																																																											
6	France																																																											
7	Germany																																																											
8	Italy																																																											
9	Spain																																																											
10	Poland																																																											
11	Cyprus																																																											
12	Turkey																																																											
13	Australia																																																											
14	New Zealand																																																											
15	Canada																																																											
16	U.S.A																																																											
17	China/Hong Kong																																																											
18	India																																																											
19	Pakistan																																																											
20	Bangladesh																																																											
21	Sri Lanka																																																											
22	Kenya																																																											
23	Ghana																																																											
24	Nigeria																																																											
25	Uganda																																																											
26	South Africa																																																											
27	Jamaica																																																											
28	Other country																																																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Grandmother's country of birth - other [PIBorGMO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	*  ENTER COUNTRY WHERE PARTICIPANT'S MOTHER WAS BORN	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (PIBornGM = 28) // Other country						
Citizenship [Citizen]	Understanding Society	Are you a UK citizen, a citizen of your country of birth or a citizen of another country?  IF PARTICIPANT HAS CITIZENSHIP OF MORE THAN ONE COUNTRY, CODE ALL THAT APPLY.  ADD IF NECESSARY: BEING A CITIZEN MEANS YOU ARE ENTITLED TO HOLD A PASSPORT ISSUED BY THAT COUNTRY.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>UK citizen</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK)</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Citizen of other country</td></tr></table>	1	UK citizen	2	Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK)	3	Citizen of other country	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	UK citizen									
2	Citizen of country of birth (if outside of the UK)									
3	Citizen of other country									
Citizenship of other country [CitizenO]	Adapted from Understanding Society	What is your present citizenship?  IF PARTICIPANT HAS DUAL CITIZENSHIP, ENTER BOTH	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Citizen = 3) // Citizen of other country						
Main language [MainLang]	2011 Census	What is your main language?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>English</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Other</td></tr></table>	1	English	2	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	English									
2	Other									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Main language (not English) [MainLanO]	Adapted from 2011 Census	*  ENTER MAIN LANGUAGE	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language								
Fluency in English [FluenEng]	2011 Census	How well can you speak English?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Very well	2	Well	3	Not well	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language
1	Very well											
2	Well											
3	Not well											
4	Not at all											
Reading English [ReadEng]	Adapted from 2011 Census and German Socio-Economic Panel (GSOEP)	How well can you read English?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Very well	2	Well	3	Not well	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language
1	Very well											
2	Well											
3	Not well											
4	Not at all											
Writing English [WriteEng]	Adapted from 2011 Census and German Socio-Economic Panel (GSOEP)	How well can you write English?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Very well</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Well</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Very well	2	Well	3	Not well	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (MainLang = 2) // English not main language
1	Very well											
2	Well											
3	Not well											
4	Not at all											
Religion introduction [ReligInt]		The next questions are about religion.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
Whether belong to religion  [Religion]	Understanding Society	Do you regard yourself as belonging to any particular religion?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																				
1	Yes																											
2	No																											
Which religion belongs to  [ReligAct]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Which religion do you regard yourself as belonging to?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Roman Catholic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Church of Scotland / Presbyterian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Methodist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other Christian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Christian (No Denomination)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Muslim / Islam</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Hindu</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Jewish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Sikh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Buddhist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	1	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church	2	Roman Catholic	3	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian	5	Methodist	6	Other Christian	7	Christian (No Denomination)	8	Muslim / Islam	9	Hindu	10	Jewish	11	Sikh	12	Buddhist	97	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Religion = 1) // they belong to a religion
1	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church																											
2	Roman Catholic																											
3	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian																											
5	Methodist																											
6	Other Christian																											
7	Christian (No Denomination)																											
8	Muslim / Islam																											
9	Hindu																											
10	Jewish																											
11	Sikh																											
12	Buddhist																											
97	Other																											
Religion brought up in  [ReligGrw]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Which religion were you brought up in?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>No religion</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Roman Catholic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Church of Scotland / Presbyterian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Methodist</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Other Christian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Christian (No Denomination)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Muslim / Islam</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Hindu</td> </tr> </table>	1	No religion	2	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church	3	Roman Catholic	4	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian	7	Methodist	8	Other Christian	9	Christian (No Denomination)	10	Muslim / Islam	11	Hindu	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (Religion = 2) // they don't belong to a religion						
1	No religion																											
2	Church of England /Anglican / Church in Wales / Scottish Episcopal Church																											
3	Roman Catholic																											
4	Church of Scotland / Presbyterian																											
7	Methodist																											
8	Other Christian																											
9	Christian (No Denomination)																											
10	Muslim / Islam																											
11	Hindu																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>12</td><td>Jewish</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Sikh</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Buddhist</td></tr> <tr><td>97</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	12	Jewish	13	Sikh	14	Buddhist	97	Other	
12	Jewish											
13	Sikh											
14	Buddhist											
97	Other											
Attendance at religious services [ReligAtt]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Apart from special occasions such as weddings and funerals, about how often do you attend religious services or meetings these days?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>At least once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>At least once a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	Once a week or more	2	At least once a month	3	At least once a year	4	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Once a week or more											
2	At least once a month											
3	At least once a year											
4	Never											
Influence of religious beliefs [ReligBel]	Adapted from Understanding Society	How much difference would you say religious beliefs make to your life? Would you say they make...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>A great difference</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Some difference</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A little difference</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>No difference</td></tr> </table>	1	A great difference	2	Some difference	3	A little difference	4	No difference	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	A great difference											
2	Some difference											
3	A little difference											
4	No difference											

## 2.7 Parental Education

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe		
Parental education introduction [PEdInt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	The following questions are about your education and reading habits.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
Age left full-time education [LeftFTEd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	How old were you when you left full-time continuous education?  IF THEY ARE STILL IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION, SELECT "STILL IN FULL-TIME EDUCATION".  IF THEY LEFT FULL-TIME EDUCATION AND THEN RETURNED LATER, WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE AGE THAT THEY FIRST LEFT FULL-TIME CONTINUOUS EDUCATION.  A SANDWICH COURSE OR GAP YEAR COUNT AS FULL-TIME CONTINUOUS EDUCATION.	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
Highest educational qualification [HighQual]	Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3	Please can you tell me the highest educational or school qualification you have obtained ^[so far]?  USE CARD ED1	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)</td> </tr> </table>	1	University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	University Higher Degree (e.g. MSc, PhD)					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			2 First degree level qualification including foundation degrees, graduate membership of a professional Institute, PGCE	
			3 Diploma in higher education	
			4 Teaching qualification (excluding PGCE)	
			5 Nursing or other medical qualification not yet mentioned	
			6 A level	
			7 Welsh Baccalaureate	
			8 International Baccalaureate	
			9 AS level	
			10 Higher Grade/Advanced Higher (Scotland)	
			11 Certificate of sixth year studies	
			12 5 or more GCSE/O level grades A-C	
			13 4 or fewer GCSE/O level grades A-C	
			14 GCSE/O Level Grades D-G, or CSE	
			15 Standard/Ordinary (O) Grade/Lower (Scotland)	
			16 Other school (including school leaving exam certificate or matriculation)	
			17 Other qualification gained outside of the UK	
			18 None of the above	



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																												
Whether highest qualification gained in UK  [UKQual]	Understanding Society Wave 3	Can I just check - did you gain this qualification in the UK?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI and (HighQual = 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 8, 16)																								
1	Yes																															
2	No																															
Vocational qualifications  [VocQual]	Adapted from Understanding Society Wave 3	Which of the following vocational or other qualifications do you have if any?  USE CARD ED2  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Youth training certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Key skills</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Basic skills</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Entry level qualifications (Wales)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>City and Guilds Certificate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>GNVQ/GSVQ</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>HNC/HND</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2</td> </tr> </table>	1	Youth training certificate	2	Key skills	3	Basic skills	4	Entry level qualifications (Wales)	5	A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships)	6	RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)	7	City and Guilds Certificate	8	GNVQ/GSVQ	9	NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2	10	NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5	11	HNC/HND	12	BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL	13	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC	14	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Youth training certificate																															
2	Key skills																															
3	Basic skills																															
4	Entry level qualifications (Wales)																															
5	A formal apprenticeship (including modern apprenticeships /trade apprenticeships)																															
6	RSA/OCR/Clerical and commercial qualifications (e.g. typing/shorthand/book-keeping/commerce)																															
7	City and Guilds Certificate																															
8	GNVQ/GSVQ																															
9	NVQ/SVQ - Level 1 - 2																															
10	NVQ/SVQ - Level 3 - 5																															
11	HNC/HND																															
12	BTEC/BEC/TEC/EdExcel/IQL																															
13	SCOTVEC, SCOTEC or SCOTBEC																															
14	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 1 or 2																															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Other vocational, technical or professional qualification</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table>	15	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8	16	Other vocational, technical or professional qualification	17	None of the above									
15	Award, Certificate or Diploma qualification at Entry level or Levels 3 to 8																	
16	Other vocational, technical or professional qualification																	
17	None of the above																	
Frequency of reading [Reading]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How often do you read books, either on paper or on an electronic device, in your spare time and not for work or study?  Please do not include magazines, newspapers etc.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Every day or almost every day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Several times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once or twice a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>At least once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Every few months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>At least once a year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Less often or never</td> </tr> </table>	1	Every day or almost every day	2	Several times a week	3	Once or twice a week	4	At least once a month	5	Every few months	6	At least once a year	7	Less often or never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Every day or almost every day																	
2	Several times a week																	
3	Once or twice a week																	
4	At least once a month																	
5	Every few months																	
6	At least once a year																	
7	Less often or never																	
Number of books at home [NumBooks]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 and Programme for the International Assessments of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)	About how many books are there in your home?  Please do not include magazines, newspapers or children's books.  (There are usually 40 books per metre of shelving or 15 books per foot of shelving).	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1-10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>11-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>26-100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>101-200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>201-500</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>More than 500</td> </tr> </table>	1	1-10	2	11-25	3	26-100	4	101-200	5	201-500	6	More than 500	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI		
1	1-10																	
2	11-25																	
3	26-100																	
4	101-200																	
5	201-500																	
6	More than 500																	
Number of books at home when aged 16 [BookTeen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5 and Programme for the International	About how many books were there in your home when you were 16 years old?  Please do not include magazines, newspapers or children's books.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1-10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>11-25</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>26-100</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>101-200</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>201-500</td> </tr> </table>	1	1-10	2	11-25	3	26-100	4	101-200	5	201-500	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner and (Sweep = 4) // 6 months and (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
1	1-10																	
2	11-25																	
3	26-100																	
4	101-200																	
5	201-500																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
	Assessments of Adult Competencies (PIAAC)	(There are usually 40 books per metre of shelving or 15 books per foot of shelving).	6   More than 500	

## 2.8 Parental and Family Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to health questions [HlthIntr]		The next questions are about your vision.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI						
Respondent's Eye conditions [EyeCond]	Modified from National Child Development Study (NCDS) Sweep 8	Have you ever been diagnosed with any of the following vision or eyesight conditions?  USE CARD H1  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tbody> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription)</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	1	Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood)	2	Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood)	3	Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription)	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Myopia or 'short-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses only or mainly for distance viewing such as driving, cinema and have had these since childhood/adolescence or early adulthood)									
2	Hypermetropia or 'long-sightedness' (You need glasses/contact lenses for distance and near viewing but particularly for near viewing and have had these since childhood)									
3	Presbyopia (During adult life, you have needed glasses for the first time for reading /near work - alone or in addition to previous prescription)									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Diabetes associated eye disease</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Cataract</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Blindness or low vision</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Other eye problem</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>No, none of these</td> </tr> </table>	4	Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing)	5	Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye)	6	Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood)	7	Diabetes associated eye disease	8	Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes)	9	Cataract	10	Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision	11	Blindness or low vision	12	Other eye problem	13	No, none of these	
4	Astigmatism (at least one eye is irregularly shaped, possibly causing blurred or distorted vision or difficulty focusing)																							
5	Strabismus (a 'squint' or 'turn' in one eye)																							
6	Amblyopia (a 'lazy' eye or an eye with poor vision since childhood)																							
7	Diabetes associated eye disease																							
8	Glaucoma (a 'raised' pressure in the eyes)																							
9	Cataract																							
10	Injury or trauma resulting in permanent loss of vision																							
11	Blindness or low vision																							
12	Other eye problem																							
13	No, none of these																							
Other eye condition [EyeOth]	National Child Development Study (NCDS) Sweep 8	<p>You said you had an eye problem which was not listed on the card. Can you tell me about it?</p> <p>PROBE FOR DETAILS OF NAMES, SYMPTOMS AND EFFECTS. WRITE VERBATIM.</p>	Open: 360	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner  And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month  And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI  And (EyeCond = 12) // Other eye problem</p>																				

### 3. Computer Assisted Self Interview (CASI)

#### 3.1 Parental and Family Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Introduction to health questions [Healint]		You will now be asked some questions about your health ^[and your family's health].  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
General health [GenHlth]	The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE)	How is your health in general? Would you say it was...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very good</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Good</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Fair</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Bad</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very bad</td></tr> </table>	1	Very good	2	Good	3	Fair	4	Bad	5	Very bad	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Very good													
2	Good													
3	Fair													
4	Bad													
5	Very bad													
Limiting longstanding illness [LongIll]	The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Do you have a longstanding illness, disability or infirmity?  By longstanding we mean anything that has troubled you over a period of time, or that is likely to affect you over a period of time.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
What is longstanding illness or disability [IllsTxt]	Adapted from The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	What is the matter with you?  If more than one condition, start with the most important and enter one here. (You will be able to return up to 6 times to record other conditions).	Open: 60	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
		^[You have already mentioned ^[condition(s)]]														
Any other long-standing illness or disability [IllsTxtM]	New	Can we check, do you have any other long-standing illness, disability or infirmity?  You have already mentioned ^[condition(s)]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Does illness limit activities in any way [LimitAct]	The Health Survey for England 2009 (HSE) and Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	(If one illness /disability :) Does this illness or disability limit your activities in any way?  (If more than one illness / disability :) Do any of these illnesses or disabilities limit your activities in any way?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Whether limits activities with children [LimitAC]	New	Does your illness or disability limit your activities with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (LongIll = 1) // has a long standing illness								
1	Yes															
2	No															
Health problem checklist [HlthProb]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Has a doctor or other health professional ever told you that you have any of the conditions listed?  Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Asthma</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Eczema</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Allergies</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hayfever</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Diabetes</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>High blood pressure</td></tr></table>	1	Asthma	2	Eczema	3	Allergies	4	Hayfever	5	Diabetes	6	High blood pressure	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Asthma															
2	Eczema															
3	Allergies															
4	Hayfever															
5	Diabetes															
6	High blood pressure															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>7</td><td>Epilepsy</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Convulsions / fits</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Migraine</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Arthritis</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Coeliac disease</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Ulcerative colitis</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>Bronchitis</td></tr> <tr><td>16</td><td>Back pain / slipped disc</td></tr> <tr><td>17</td><td>Sickle cell / Thalassaemia</td></tr> <tr><td>18</td><td>Other problem</td></tr> <tr><td>19</td><td>No health problems</td></tr> </table>	7	Epilepsy	8	Convulsions / fits	9	Migraine	10	Arthritis	11	Coeliac disease	12	Ulcerative colitis	13	Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid	14	Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid	15	Bronchitis	16	Back pain / slipped disc	17	Sickle cell / Thalassaemia	18	Other problem	19	No health problems	
7	Epilepsy																													
8	Convulsions / fits																													
9	Migraine																													
10	Arthritis																													
11	Coeliac disease																													
12	Ulcerative colitis																													
13	Hyperthyroidism or an over-active thyroid																													
14	Hypothyroidism or an under-active thyroid																													
15	Bronchitis																													
16	Back pain / slipped disc																													
17	Sickle cell / Thalassaemia																													
18	Other problem																													
19	No health problems																													
Other health problems [HlthPrbO]	New	If "Other problem", please describe:	Open: 120	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 18) // other health problem																										
Whether still has health problem [HlthPrbS]	Understanding Society	Do you still have ^[Condition]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother and partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 1..18)// has health problem																						
1	Yes																													
2	No																													
What allergic to? [AllerWha]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	You mentioned you have had allergies and/or hayfever.  Which of the following are you allergic to?	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Cat</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pollen</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Dust</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Insect bites or stings</td></tr> </table>	1	Cat	2	Pollen	3	Dust	4	Insect bites or stings	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 3 or 4) // Allergies or hayfever																		
1	Cat																													
2	Pollen																													
3	Dust																													
4	Insect bites or stings																													



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
		Please choose all that apply.	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Some foods</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	5	Some foods	6	Other																	
5	Some foods																							
6	Other																							
What else allergic to? [AllerOth]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep2	What else are you allergic to?	Open: 240	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllerWha = 6) // allergic to "other"																				
What foods allergic to? [AlWhtFds]	New	What foods are you allergic to?	Open: 240	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (AllerWha = 5) // allergic to foods																				
Symptoms of allergies in last year [AllerSym]	Adapted from Children of the Children of the 90s (CoCo90s) Sweep 2	Have you had any of the following in the past year?  Please choose all that apply.	Choice: multiple  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>A dry itchy rash</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Urticaria (hives)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Sneezing attacks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Runny nose</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Watery eyes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Attacks of breathlessness</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Cough often during the night</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Cough often when you wake up in the morning</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest	2	A dry itchy rash	3	Urticaria (hives)	4	Sneezing attacks	5	Runny nose	6	Watery eyes	7	Attacks of breathlessness	8	Cough often during the night	9	Cough often when you wake up in the morning	10	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HlthProb = 3 or 4) // Allergies
1	Attacks of wheezing with whistling on the chest																							
2	A dry itchy rash																							
3	Urticaria (hives)																							
4	Sneezing attacks																							
5	Runny nose																							
6	Watery eyes																							
7	Attacks of breathlessness																							
8	Cough often during the night																							
9	Cough often when you wake up in the morning																							
10	None of these																							
Hearing difficulties [HearPrb]	UK Biobank	Do you have any difficulty with your hearing?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>I am completely deaf</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	I am completely deaf	3	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI														
1	Yes																							
2	I am completely deaf																							
3	No																							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Use of hearing aid [HearAid]	UK Biobank	Do you use a hearing aid most of the time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HearPrb = 1) // Have hearing problem
1	Yes							
2	No							
Use of sign language [SignLang]	Draft National Health Interview Survey 2012	Do you use sign language?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (HearPrb = 1 or 2) // Hearing problem or completely deaf
1	Yes							
2	No							

### 3.2 Pregnancy and Birth

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Introduction to questions about partner's pregnancy [PPregInt]		The next ^[question relates/questions relate] to your partner's pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)].  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural parent of cohort child  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI						
LMUP - Intentions for pregnancy [LMUP03]	London Measure of Unplanned Pregnancy (LMUP)	Just before ^[I/your partner] became pregnant with ^[Cohort baby name(s)]...  Please choose the statement which most applies to you.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My intentions kept changing</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant</td> </tr> </table>	1	I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant	2	My intentions kept changing	3	I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural parent of cohort child  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	I intended ^[my partner] to get pregnant									
2	My intentions kept changing									
3	I did not intend ^[for my partner] to get pregnant									

### 3.3 Parenting

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Parenting module introduction  [ParIntro]		The next few questions are about parenting.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months  OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months										
Father involved in upbringing of child  [FathInv]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How much do you agree or disagree that... Children need their father to be as closely involved in their upbringing as their mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither agree or disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly agree	2	Agree	3	Neither agree or disagree	4	Disagree	5	Strongly disagree	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Strongly agree													
2	Agree													
3	Neither agree or disagree													
4	Disagree													
5	Strongly disagree													
Activities - bath  [ActBath]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	How often do you do these activities with ^[Cohort baby name]...  ... Bath ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – sing  [ActSing]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Sing to ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4)) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner		
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			5   Not at all	And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
Activities – show pictures [ActPictr]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Show ^[him/her] pictures in books?	Choice: single 1   Every day 2   Several times a week - 2 to 6 times 3   Once a week 4   Less than once a week 5   Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
Activities – read stories [ActStory]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Read ^[him/her] stories?	Choice: single 1   Every day 2   Several times a week - 2 to 6 times 3   Once a week 4   Less than once a week 5   Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
Activities – toys [ActToys]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Play with toys?	Choice: single 1   Every day 2   Several times a week - 2 to 6 times 3   Once a week 4   Less than once a week 5   Not at all	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
Activities – cuddle	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children	... Cuddle ^[him/her]?	Choice: single	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[ActHugs]	of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)		<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – physical play [ActPhyPI]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Physical play (e.g. clapping, rolling over)?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Activities – walks [ActWalks]	Adapted from ALSPAC - Children of the children of the 90's (COCO90's)	... Take ^[him/her] for walks?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Every day</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Several times a week - 2 to 6 times</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Not at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Every day	2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times	3	Once a week	4	Less than once a week	5	Not at all	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
1	Every day													
2	Several times a week - 2 to 6 times													
3	Once a week													
4	Less than once a week													
5	Not at all													
Relationship – smiles [MORS01]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	^[Still/Now] Thinking about ^[Cohort baby name], please select one of the options for each of the questions below. There are no 'right' or 'wrong' answers;	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p>
0	Always													
1	Very often													
2	Quite often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Rarely													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
		many of these are true of all babies at times.  My baby smiles at me...	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	5	Never	<p>And (NatFathP = 1) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>										
5	Never															
Relationship – annoys  [MORS02]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby annoys me...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Always</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – doing things  [MORS03]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby likes doing things with me...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Always</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
				And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby												
Relationship – talks [MORS04]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby ‘talks’ to me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – irritates [MORS05]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby irritates me...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – likes me	Mothers' Object Relations Scales -	My baby likes me...	Choice: single	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI												



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[MORS06]	Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby		<table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – attention [MORS07]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby wants too much attention...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – laughs [MORS08]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby laughs...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p>		
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	5	Never	<p>And (NatFathP = 1) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>										
5	Never															
Relationship – moody [MORS09]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby gets moody...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Always</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – dominates [MORS10]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby dominates me...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>0</td> <td>Always</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Very often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Quite often</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Sometimes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Rarely</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
				And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby												
Relationship – likes to please  [MORS11]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS- SF) – My Baby	My baby likes to please me...	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr></table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – cries  [MORS12]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS- SF) – My Baby	My baby cries for no obvious reason...	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr><tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr></table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – affection	Mothers' Object Relations Scales -	My baby is affectionate towards me...	Choice: single	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[MORS13]	Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby		<table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															
Relationship – winds up [MORS14]	Mothers' Object Relations Scales - Short Form (MORS-SF) – My Baby	My baby winds me up...	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>0</td><td>Always</td></tr> <tr><td>1</td><td>Very often</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Quite often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	0	Always	1	Very often	2	Quite often	3	Sometimes	4	Rarely	5	Never	<p>IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (NatFathP = 1)) // Partner is natural father of cohort baby</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (FrqSeChd = 1..7)) // Sees cohort baby</p>
0	Always															
1	Very often															
2	Quite often															
3	Sometimes															
4	Rarely															
5	Never															

### 3.4 Parental Mental Health

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Parental mental health introduction  [MHLthCAS]		The next few questions are about how you feel about things in general.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2)) // CASI								
EPDS scale - laugh  [EPDS01]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	We would like to know how you are feeling. Please check the answer that comes closest to how you have felt IN THE PAST 7 DAYS, not just how you feel today.  In the past 7 days:  I have been able to laugh and see the funny side of things	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I always could</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Not quite so much now</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely not so much now</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Not at all</td></tr></table>	1	As much as I always could	2	Not quite so much now	3	Definitely not so much now	4	Not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	As much as I always could											
2	Not quite so much now											
3	Definitely not so much now											
4	Not at all											
EPDS scale - enjoyment  [EPDS02]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have looked forward with enjoyment to things	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>As much as I ever did</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rather less than I used to</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Definitely less than I used to</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Hardly at all</td></tr></table>	1	As much as I ever did	2	Rather less than I used to	3	Definitely less than I used to	4	Hardly at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	As much as I ever did											
2	Rather less than I used to											
3	Definitely less than I used to											
4	Hardly at all											
EPDS scale - blame  [EPDS03]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have blamed myself unnecessarily when things went wrong	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, never</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, some of the time	3	Not very often	4	No, never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes, most of the time											
2	Yes, some of the time											
3	Not very often											
4	No, never											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
EPDS scale - anxious [EPDS04]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have been anxious or worried for no good reason	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>No, not at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Yes, very often</td></tr></table>	1	No, not at all	2	Hardly ever	3	Yes, sometimes	4	Yes, very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	No, not at all											
2	Hardly ever											
3	Yes, sometimes											
4	Yes, very often											
EPDS scale - scared [EPDS05]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have felt scared or panicky for no very good reason	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, quite a lot</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No, not much</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, quite a lot	2	Yes, sometimes	3	No, not much	4	No, not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes, quite a lot											
2	Yes, sometimes											
3	No, not much											
4	No, not at all											
EPDS scale - things on top of me [EPDS06]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  Things have been getting on top of me	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>No, most of the time I have coped quite well</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, I have been coping as well as ever</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all	2	Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual	3	No, most of the time I have coped quite well	4	No, I have been coping as well as ever	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes, most of the time I haven't been able to cope at all											
2	Yes, sometimes I haven't been coping as well as usual											
3	No, most of the time I have coped quite well											
4	No, I have been coping as well as ever											
EPDS scale - unhappy [EPDS07]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have been so unhappy that I have had difficulty sleeping	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, sometimes	3	Not very often	4	No, not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes, most of the time											
2	Yes, sometimes											
3	Not very often											
4	No, not at all											
EPDS scale - miserable [EPDS08]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have felt sad or miserable	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, quite often</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Not very often</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, not at all</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, quite often	3	Not very often	4	No, not at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes, most of the time											
2	Yes, quite often											
3	Not very often											
4	No, not at all											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
EPDS scale - crying [EPDS09]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  I have been so unhappy that I have been crying	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, most of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, quite often</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Only occasionally</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>No, never</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, most of the time	2	Yes, quite often	3	Only occasionally	4	No, never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Yes, most of the time													
2	Yes, quite often													
3	Only occasionally													
4	No, never													
EPDS scale - harm [EPDS10]	Edinburgh Postnatal Depression Scale (EPDS)	In the past 7 days:  The thought of harming myself has occurred to me	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes, quite often</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Never</td></tr></table>	1	Yes, quite often	2	Sometimes	3	Hardly ever	4	Never	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Yes, quite often													
2	Sometimes													
3	Hardly ever													
4	Never													
ADHD scale - trouble wrapping up [ASRS01]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	For the next few questions choose the answer that best describes how you have felt over the past 6 months.  How often do you have trouble wrapping up the final details of a project, once the challenging parts have been done?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - organisation [ASRS02]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  How often do you have difficulty getting things in order when you have to do a task that requires organisation?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - problems remembering [ASRS03]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		How often do you have problems remembering appointments or things you have agreed to do?	5   Very often											
ADHD scale - avoid tasks [ASRS04]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  When you have a task that requires a lot of thought, how often do you avoid or delay getting started?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - fidget [ASRS05]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  How often do you fidget or squirm with your hands or your feet when you have to sit down for a long time?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
ADHD scale - overly active [ASRS06]	Adult ADHD Self-Report Scale (ASRS) Screener	(Still thinking about now and over the last 6 months)  How often do you feel overly active and compelled to do things, like you were driven by a motor?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Very often</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Rarely	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Very often	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Rarely													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Very often													
Autism AQ-10 small sounds [AQTEN01]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	How much do you agree or disagree with each of the following statements?  I often notice small sounds when others do not	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr></table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Autism AQ-10 concentrate [AQTEN02]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I usually concentrate more on the whole picture, rather than the small details	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 multiple tasks [AQTEN03]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to do more than one thing at once	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 interruption [AQTEN04]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	If there is an interruption, I can switch back to what I was doing very quickly	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 read between lines [AQTEN05]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to 'read between the lines' when someone is talking to me	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 getting bored [AQTEN06]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I know how to tell if someone listening to me is getting bored	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											
Autism AQ-10 intentions [AQTEN07]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	When I am reading a story I find it difficult to work out the characters' intentions	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Definitely agree											
2	Slightly agree											
3	Slightly disagree											
4	Definitely disagree											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Autism AQ-10 collect things [AQTEN08]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I like to collect information about categories of things (e.g. types of car, types of bird, types of train, types of plant etc)	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													
Autism AQ-10 reading faces [AQTEN09]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it easy to work out what someone is thinking or feeling just by looking at their face	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													
Autism AQ-10 people's intentions [AQTEN10]	Autism Spectrum Quotient (AQ-10)	I find it difficult to work out people's intentions	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Definitely agree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Slightly agree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Slightly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Definitely disagree</td></tr> </table>	1	Definitely agree	2	Slightly agree	3	Slightly disagree	4	Definitely disagree	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Definitely agree													
2	Slightly agree													
3	Slightly disagree													
4	Definitely disagree													
Well-being - feeling optimistic [WEMWBS01]	Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS)	Next are some statements about feelings and thoughts.  Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks  I've been feeling optimistic about the future	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr> </table>	1	None of the time	2	Rarely	3	Some of the time	4	Often	5	All of the time	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	None of the time													
2	Rarely													
3	Some of the time													
4	Often													
5	All of the time													
Well-being - feeling useful [WEMWBS02]	Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS)	Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks  I've been feeling useful	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr> </table>	1	None of the time	2	Rarely	3	Some of the time	4	Often	5	All of the time	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	None of the time													
2	Rarely													
3	Some of the time													
4	Often													
5	All of the time													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Well-being - feeling relaxed  [WEMWBS03]	Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS)	Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks  I've been feeling relaxed	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr></table>	1	None of the time	2	Rarely	3	Some of the time	4	Often	5	All of the time	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	None of the time													
2	Rarely													
3	Some of the time													
4	Often													
5	All of the time													
Well-being - dealing with problems  [WEMWBS04]	Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS)	Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks  I've been dealing with problems well	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr></table>	1	None of the time	2	Rarely	3	Some of the time	4	Often	5	All of the time	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	None of the time													
2	Rarely													
3	Some of the time													
4	Often													
5	All of the time													
Well-being - thinking clearly  [WEMWBS05]	Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS)	Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks  I've been thinking clearly	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr></table>	1	None of the time	2	Rarely	3	Some of the time	4	Often	5	All of the time	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	None of the time													
2	Rarely													
3	Some of the time													
4	Often													
5	All of the time													
Well-being - feeling close to others  [WEMWBS06]	Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS)	Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks  I've been feeling close to other people	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr></table>	1	None of the time	2	Rarely	3	Some of the time	4	Often	5	All of the time	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	None of the time													
2	Rarely													
3	Some of the time													
4	Often													
5	All of the time													
Well-being - make up mind  [WEMWBS07]	Short Warwick-Edinburgh Mental Well-being Scale (SWEMWBS)	Please select one answer that best describes your experience of each over the last 2 weeks  I've been able to make up my own mind about things	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>None of the time</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Rarely</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Some of the time</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>All of the time</td></tr></table>	1	None of the time	2	Rarely	3	Some of the time	4	Often	5	All of the time	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	None of the time													
2	Rarely													
3	Some of the time													
4	Often													
5	All of the time													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Literacy – whether can read children’s books aloud  [LiterAl]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	As you know, many people have problems with reading.  Can we just check, can you read aloud to a child from a children's storybook (in your own language)?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Literacy – whether can read easily or with difficulty  [LiterEas]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually read this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Easily</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>With difficulty</td> </tr> </table>	1	Easily	2	With difficulty	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (LiterAl = 1) // Able to read aloud
1	Easily							
2	With difficulty							
Literacy – whether can read and fill out forms  [FormComp]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually read and fill out forms you might have to deal with (in your own language)?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Literacy – whether can read form easily or with difficulty  [FormEase]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually do this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Easily</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>With difficulty</td> </tr> </table>	1	Easily	2	With difficulty	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FormComp = 1) // Able to fill out forms
1	Easily							
2	With difficulty							
Numeracy – whether can tell if have right change  [NumCash]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	When you buy things in shops with a five or ten pound note, can you usually tell if you have the right change?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Numeracy – whether can tell if have right change easily or with difficulty  [NumEase]	National Evaluation of Surestart (NESS)	Can you usually do this easily or with difficulty?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Easily</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>With difficulty</td></tr></table>	1	Easily	2	With difficulty	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (NumCash = 1) // Able to tell if right change										
1	Easily																	
2	With difficulty																	
Fluid intelligence – Introduction  [FIMint]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	In this next test you will have a maximum of 3 minutes to answer as many questions as possible. Don't spend too long on any one question and you can skip any question if you wish.  Please do not use anything to assist with this task - this includes pen and paper, calculators and use of the internet.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI														
Fluid intelligence – add  [FIMnum]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Add the following numbers together: 1 2 3 4 5 – is the answer?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>13</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>14</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>15</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>16</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>17</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr></table>	1	13	2	14	3	15	4	16	5	17	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	13																	
2	14																	
3	15																	
4	16																	
5	17																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence –	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Which number is the largest?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>642</td></tr></table>	1	642	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI												
1	642																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
which is largest  [FIMlarge]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td>308</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>987</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>714</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>253</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	2	308	3	987	4	714	5	253	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer			
2	308																	
3	987																	
4	714																	
5	253																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – bud and flower  [FIMbud]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Bud is to flower as child is to?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Grow</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Develop</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Improve</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Adult</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Old</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	Grow	2	Develop	3	Improve	4	Adult	5	Old	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Grow																	
2	Develop																	
3	Improve																	
4	Adult																	
5	Old																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – division by three  [FIMdiv]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18  Divide the sixth number to the right of twelve by three. Is the answer?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>5</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>6</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>7</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>8</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	5	2	6	3	7	4	8	5	Do not know	6	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	5																	
2	6																	
3	7																	
4	8																	
5	Do not know																	
6	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – multiply or subtract  [FIMsub]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	If sixty is more than half of seventy-five, multiply twenty-three by three. If not subtract 15 from eighty-five. Is the answer?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>68</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>69</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>70</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>71</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>72</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	68	2	69	3	70	4	71	5	72	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	68																	
2	69																	
3	70																	
4	71																	
5	72																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – meaning of stop	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Stop means the same as?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Pause</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Close</td></tr> </table>	1	Pause	2	Close	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
1	Pause																	
2	Close																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
[FIMstop]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Cease</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Break</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Rest</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	3	Cease	4	Break	5	Rest	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer					
3	Cease																	
4	Break																	
5	Rest																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – combined ages  [FIMdavid]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	If David is twenty-one and Owen is nineteen and Daniel is nine years younger than David, what is half their combined age?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>25</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>26</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>27</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>28</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>29</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	25	2	26	3	27	4	28	5	29	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	25																	
2	26																	
3	27																	
4	28																	
5	29																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – age and height  [FIMage]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Age is to years as height is to?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Long</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Deep</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Top</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Metres</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Tall</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	Long	2	Deep	3	Top	4	Metres	5	Tall	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Long																	
2	Deep																	
3	Top																	
4	Metres																	
5	Tall																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – what is next  [FIMseqA]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	150...137...125...114...104... What comes next?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>96</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>95</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>94</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>93</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>92</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	96	2	95	3	94	4	93	5	92	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	96																	
2	95																	
3	94																	
4	93																	
5	92																	
6	Do not know																	
7	Prefer not to answer																	
Fluid intelligence – opposite	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	Relaxed means the opposite of?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Calm</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Anxious</td></tr> </table>	1	Calm	2	Anxious	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI										
1	Calm																	
2	Anxious																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
[FIMrelax]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Cool</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Worried</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Tense</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	3	Cool	4	Worried	5	Tense	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer							
3	Cool																			
4	Worried																			
5	Tense																			
6	Do not know																			
7	Prefer not to answer																			
Fluid intelligence – what relation  [FIMrel]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	If Truda’s mother’s brother is Tim’s sister’s father, what relation is Truda to Tim?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Aunt</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Sister</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Niece</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Cousin</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>No relation</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	Aunt	2	Sister	3	Niece	4	Cousin	5	No relation	6	Do not know	7	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
1	Aunt																			
2	Sister																			
3	Niece																			
4	Cousin																			
5	No relation																			
6	Do not know																			
7	Prefer not to answer																			
Fluid intelligence – sequence  [FIMseqB]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	100...99...95...86...70... What comes next?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>50</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>49</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>48</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>47</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>46</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	50	2	49	3	48	4	47	5	46	6	45	7	Do not know	8	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	50																			
2	49																			
3	48																			
4	47																			
5	46																			
6	45																			
7	Do not know																			
8	Prefer not to answer																			
Fluid intelligence – flinks and plinks  [FIMflink]	Biobank Fluid Intelligence Measure	If some flinks are plinks and some plinks are stinks then some flinks are definitely stinks?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>False</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>True</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Neither true nor false</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Not sure</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Do not know</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Prefer not to answer</td></tr> </table>	1	False	2	True	3	Neither true nor false	4	Not sure	5	Do not know	6	Prefer not to answer	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
1	False																			
2	True																			
3	Neither true nor false																			
4	Not sure																			
5	Do not know																			
6	Prefer not to answer																			
Big 5 personality – rude	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big	The following questions are about how you see yourself as a person. Please choose the number which best describes how you see	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI														
1	Does not apply to me at all																			



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[BIGFIVE01]	Five" Personality measure	yourself where 1 means 'does not apply to me at all' and 7 means 'applies to me perfectly'.  I see myself as someone who...  Is sometimes rude to others	2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	
Big 5 personality – does thorough job  [BIGFIVE02]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Does a thorough job	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – talkative  [BIGFIVE03]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is talkative	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – worries  [BIGFIVE04]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Worries a lot	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly									
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – original ideas [BIGFIVE05]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is original, comes up with new ideas	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – forgiving [BIGFIVE06]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Has a forgiving nature	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – lazy [BIGFIVE07]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Tends to be lazy	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
Big 5 personality – sociable  [BIGFIVE08]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is outgoing, sociable	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – nervous easily  [BIGFIVE09]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Gets nervous easily	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – artistic experiences  [BIGFIVE10]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Values artistic, aesthetic experiences	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all 2 3 4 5 6 7 Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
Big 5 personality – considerate	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big	I see myself as someone who...	Choice: single  1 Does not apply to me at all	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
[BIGFIVE11]	Five" Personality measure	Is considerate and kind to almost everyone	<table border="1"> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – efficient [BIGFIVE12]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Does things efficiently	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – reserved [BIGFIVE13]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is reserved	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – handles stress [BIGFIVE14]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- "Big Five" Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Is relaxed, handles stress well	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly									
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	
Big 5 personality – active imagination [BIGFIVE15]	The British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)- “Big Five” Personality measure	I see myself as someone who...  Has an active imagination	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Does not apply to me at all</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Applies to me perfectly</td></tr> </table>	1	Does not apply to me at all	2		3		4		5		6		7	Applies to me perfectly	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Does not apply to me at all																	
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7	Applies to me perfectly																	

### 3.5 Parental Behaviour and Lifestyle

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Introduction to smoking and drinking questions  [SmkIntro]		The next set of questions are about smoking and drinking.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months  OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months				
Ever smoked a cigarette, cigar or pipe  [SmokEver]	Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Have you ever smoked a cigarette, a cigar or a pipe?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Yes							
2	No							
Age started smoking regularly  [AgeSmokR]	Health Survey for England (HSE)	How old were you when you started to smoke cigarettes/tobacco regularly?  If you have never smoked regularly, please select the “Have never smoked regularly” option.	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokEver = 1) // Ever smoked				
Smoke cigarettes at all nowadays  [SmokNow]	Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	Do you smoke cigarettes/tobacco at all nowadays?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokEver = 1) // Have ever smoked
1	Yes							
2	No							
Current number	Health Survey for England (HSE) and Diet and Nutrition	About how many cigarettes a day do you usually smoke?	Number: 0, 2, 1..97	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
cigarettes smoked  [CigWDay]	Survey of Infants and Young Children (DNSIYC)	If you smoke less than one a day, please select the “Less than one a day” option.  If it varied between two amounts, and you can’t give an estimate, give the value in the middle of the range.  If you smoke roll ups and cannot give number of cigarettes, please select the “I smoke roll ups and cannot give an exact number of cigarettes” option.		AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokNow = 1) // Smokes nowadays				
Current amount tobacco  [RollCAmD]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	You said you smoke roll ups. Please estimate your daily consumption of tobacco.  How would you like to answer?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Grams</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Ounces</td></tr></table>	1	Grams	2	Ounces	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (CigWDay = 97) // Smokes roll ups
1	Grams							
2	Ounces							
Current grams tobacco  [RollCAmG]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	Please estimate and enter the amount in grams.	Number: 0, 2, 1..67	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (RollCAmD = 1) // estimate in grams				
Current ounces tobacco  [RollCAmO]	Adapted from Health Survey for England (HSE)	Please estimate and enter the amount in ounces.  For fractions of ounces record: 1/4 (a quarter) oz as .25 1/3 (a third) oz as .33 1/2 (half) oz as .5 2/3 (two thirds) oz as .66	Number: 2, 4, 0.01..2.4	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (RollCAmD = 2) // estimate in ounces				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
		3/4 (three quarters) oz as .75														
Partner's smoking behaviour change in pregnancy  [SmkBehP]	Infant Feeding Survey (IFS) 2010	During your partner's pregnancy with ^[Cohort baby name(s)], did you do any of the following?  Please choose all options that apply to you.	Choice: multiple  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of the above</td> </tr> </table>	1	Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)	2	Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)	3	Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other)	4	Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day	5	Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked	6	None of the above	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (SmokNow = 1) // Smokes nowadays
1	Stopped smoking temporarily (for less than 1 month)															
2	Stopped smoking temporarily (for more than 1 month)															
3	Used nicotine replacement or other therapy or aid (e.g. nicotine gum, patch or other)															
4	Cut down on the number of cigarettes I smoked each day															
5	Increased the number of cigarettes I smoked															
6	None of the above															
Current frequency of drinking alcohol  [Alcohol]	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	Now there are a few questions about your current drinking.  How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Monthly or less</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>2 to 4 times a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>2 to 3 times a week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>4 or more times a week</td> </tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Monthly or less	3	2 to 4 times a month	4	2 to 3 times a week	5	4 or more times a week	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months		
1	Never															
2	Monthly or less															
3	2 to 4 times a month															
4	2 to 3 times a week															
5	4 or more times a week															
Number of units of alcohol drunk on a typical day when drinking  [AlcDay]	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	How many units of alcohol do you drink on a typical day when you are drinking?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1 or 2</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>3 or 4</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>5 or 6</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>7, 8 or 9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>10 or more</td> </tr> </table>	1	1 or 2	2	3 or 4	3	5 or 6	4	7, 8 or 9	5	10 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol		
1	1 or 2															
2	3 or 4															
3	5 or 6															
4	7, 8 or 9															
5	10 or more															



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Frequency of drinking more than six units on one occasion  [AlcSix]	Subset of Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT C)	How often do you have ^[six / eight] or more units on a single occasion?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Lifelong abstinence from drinking alcohol  [AlcAbs]	New	Have you ever had an alcoholic drink?  If you have only drunk alcohol once or twice, answer NO.	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 1) // Respondent never has a drink containing alcohol						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Ability to stop drinking during the past year  [StopDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT )	How often during the last year have you found that you were not able to stop drinking once you had started?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Failed to do something normally expected because of drinking  [FailDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you failed to do what was normally expected from you because of drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Frequency of needing a drink to get going in the morning	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you needed a first drink in the morning to get yourself going after a heavy drinking session?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol				
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[MornDrin]			<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table>	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily							
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Past year frequency of feeling guilty after drinking [GuilDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you had a feeling of guilt or remorse after drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Past year frequency of being unable to remember because of drinking [MemDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	How often during the last year have you been unable to remember what happened the night before because you had been drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Monthly</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Weekly</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Daily or almost daily</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than monthly	3	Monthly	4	Weekly	5	Daily or almost daily	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol
1	Never													
2	Less than monthly													
3	Monthly													
4	Weekly													
5	Daily or almost daily													
Whether been injured as a result of drinking [InjDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	Have you or someone else been injured as result of your drinking?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, but not in the last year</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, during the last year</td></tr> </table>	1	No	2	Yes, but not in the last year	3	Yes, during the last year	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol				
1	No													
2	Yes, but not in the last year													
3	Yes, during the last year													
Friend/relative concerned about respondent's drinking [ConcDrin]	Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT)	Has a relative or friend or a doctor or another health worker been concerned about your drinking or suggested you cut down?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Yes, but not in the last year</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Yes, during the last year</td></tr> </table>	1	No	2	Yes, but not in the last year	3	Yes, during the last year	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Alcohol = 2 OR 3 OR 4 OR 5) // Drinks alcohol				
1	No													
2	Yes, but not in the last year													
3	Yes, during the last year													
Start of physical	Global Physical Activity	Next we are going to ask you about the time you currently	Control:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI										

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
activity questions  [PhysInt]	Questionnaire (GPAQ)	<p>spend doing different types of physical activity in a typical week.</p> <p>Please answer these questions even if you do not consider yourself to be a physically active person.</p> <p>Think first about the time you spend doing work. Think of work as the things that you have to do such as paid or unpaid work, study/training, household chores, and childcare.</p> <p>In answering the following questions 'vigorous-intensity activities' are activities that require hard physical effort and cause large increases in breathing or heart rate, 'moderate-intensity activities' are activities that require moderate physical effort and cause small increases in breathing or heart rate.</p> <p>Press next to continue.</p>						
Whether work involves vigorous-intensity activity	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	Does your work involve vigorous-intensity activity that causes large increases in breathing or heart rate like carrying or lifting heavy loads, digging or construction	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[GPAQWkV]		work, for at least 10 minutes continuously?						
Number of days in week does vigorous intensity activities [GPAQWkVF]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity activities as part of your work?	Number: 0, 1, 1..7	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQWkV = 1) // Work does involve vigorous intensity activities				
Time spent doing vigorous-intensity activities at work [GPAQWkVT]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity activities at work on a typical day?  Please enter the number of hours and minutes.	Time:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQWkV = 1) // Work does involve vigorous intensity activities				
Whether work involves moderate-intensity activity [GPAQWkM]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	Does your work involve moderate-intensity activity that causes small increases in breathing or heart rate, such as brisk walking or carrying light loads, for at least 10 minutes continuously?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of days in week does moderate intensity activities [GPAQWkMF]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity activities as part of your work?	Number: 0, 1, 1..7	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQWkM = 1) // Work does involve moderate intensity activities				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Time spent doing moderate-intensity activities  [GPAQWkMT]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity activities at work on a typical day?  Please enter the number of hours and minutes.	Time:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQWkM = 1) // Work does involve moderate intensity activities				
Introduction to questions about way of travelling to and from places  [GPAQTrav]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	The next questions exclude the physical activities at work that you have already mentioned.  Now we would like to ask you about the usual way you travel to and from places. For example to work, for shopping, to market, to a child carer or school.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Whether walks or uses a bicycle  [GPAQWik]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	Do you walk or use a bicycle (pedal cycle) for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of days in week walks or uses a bicycle  [GPAQWikF]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	In a typical week, on how many days do you walk or bicycle for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places?	Number: 0, 1, 1..7	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQWik = 1) // Has walked or biked for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places				
Time spent walking or	Global Physical Activity	How much time do you spend walking or bicycling for travel on a typical day?	Time:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
bicycling for travel [GPAQWIKT]	Questionnaire (GPAQ)	Please enter the number of hours and minutes.		AND (GPAQWIK = 1) // Has walked or biked for at least 10 minutes continuously to get to and from places				
Introduction to sport, fitness and recreational activities questions [GPAQRec]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	The next questions exclude the work and transport activities that you have already mentioned.  Now we would like to ask you about sports, fitness and recreational (leisure) activities.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
Whether participant does any vigorous sports [GPAQVSp]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	Do you do any vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause large increases in breathing or heart rate like running or football, for at least 10 minutes continuously?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of days participant does vigorous sports in a week [GPAQVSpF]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	In a typical week, on how many days do you do vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?	Number: 0, 1, 1..7	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQVSp = 1) // participant does vigorous sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously				
Time spent doing vigorous sports on a typical day	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	How much time do you spend doing vigorous-intensity sports, fitness or recreational activities on a typical day?	Time:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
[GPAQVSpT]		Please enter the number of hours and minutes.		AND (GPAQVSp = 1) // participant does vigorous sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously				
Whether participant does any moderate intensity sports  [GPAQMSp]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	Do you do any moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities that cause a small increase in breathing or heart rate such as brisk walking, cycling, swimming, volleyball, for at least 10 minutes continuously?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of days participant does moderate intensity sports in a week  [GPAQMSpF]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	In a typical week, on how many days do you do moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities?	Number: 0, 1, 1..7	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQMSp = 1) // participant does moderate-intensity sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously				
Time spent doing moderate-intensity sports on a typical day  [GPAQMSpT]	Global Physical Activity Questionnaire (GPAQ)	How much time do you spend doing moderate-intensity sports, fitness or recreational (leisure) activities on a typical day?  Please enter the number of hours and minutes.	Time:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (GPAQMSp = 1) // participant does moderate-intensity sports for at least 10 minutes or more continuously				
Time spent sitting or	Global Physical Activity	We would now like to ask you about the time you spend sitting or reclining at work, at home,	Time:	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
reclining in a typical day  [GPAQsed]	Questionnaire (GPAQ)	getting to and from places, or with friends including time spent sitting at a desk, sitting with friends, travelling in car, bus, train, reading, playing cards or watching television, but not including time spent sleeping. How much time do you usually spend sitting or reclining on a typical day? Please enter the number of hours and minutes.		



### 3.6 Social Networks and Supports

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Introduction to social networks and support questions [SocIntro]		You will now be asked some questions about your social networks and support.  Press next to continue.	Control:	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI										
How often meet up with mother [MotMeet]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you do each of the following with your mother?  How often do you meet up with your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak on phone to mother [MotSpeak]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you speak to your mother on the phone?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
How often email or text mother  [MotEmail]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you Email or text your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
Contact with mother through social networking  [MotSNS]	New	How often do you have contact with your mother through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MLive = 1)) // Mother still alive (and does not live in HH)
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
Close relationship with mother  [MotRel]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Would you say you have a close relationship with your mother?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MoThLive = 1)) // Mother still alive  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (MoThLive = 1)) // Mother is still alive						
1	Yes													
2	No													
How often meet up with father	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you do each of the following with your father?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr></table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI						
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[FatMeet]		How often do you meet up with your father?	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>And (FLive = 1) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p>				
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak on phone to father  [FatSpeak]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you speak to your father on the phone?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p>
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often email or text father  [FatEmail]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you Email or text your father?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p>
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
Contact with father through social	New	How often do you have contact with your father through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	<p>If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)</p>				
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
networking sites  [FatSNS]			<table border="1"> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Once a week or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Most days</td> </tr> </table>	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FLive = 1)) // Father still alive (and does not live in HH)
4	Once a week or more							
5	Most days							
Close relationship with father  [FatRel]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Would you say you have a close relationship with your father?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FathLive = 1)) // Father still alive  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (FathLive = 1)) // Father is still alive
1	Yes							
2	No							
Other relatives or family  [RelFam]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Do you have any ^[other] relatives/immediate family, for example, any brothers or sisters, or cousins?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Yes							
2	No							
Number of relatives or family close with  [FamClose]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How many of these family members would you say you have a close relationship with?	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (RelFam = 1)) // has other relatives or immediate family  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (RelFam = 1)) // has other relatives or immediate family				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Whether has friends  [Friend]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	Do you have any friends?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI						
1	Yes													
2	No													
Number of friends have a close relationship with  [FrndCls]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How many friends would you say you have a close relationship with?	Number: 0, 2, 0..99	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Friend = 1)) // Yes does have friends										
How often meet up with other family and friends  [FaFrMt]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	On average, how often do you do each of the following with any of these other family members or friends, not counting any who live with you?  How often do you meet up?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Less than once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once or twice a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Once a week or more</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Most days</td> </tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
How often speak to other family and friends	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you speak on the phone?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Never</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Less than once a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Once or twice a month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Once a week or more</td> </tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends		
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
on the phone  [FaFrSpk]			5   Most days	OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends
How often email or text other family or friends  [FaFrEmI]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you Email or text?	Choice: single  1   Never 2   Less than once a month 3   Once or twice a month 4   Once a week or more 5   Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends
Contact with other family and friends through social networking sites  [FaFrSNS]	Adapted from English Longitudinal Study of Ageing (ELSA)	How often do you have contact through social networking sites like MySpace, Facebook, LinkedIn or Twitter?	Choice: single  1   Never 2   Less than once a month 3   Once or twice a month 4   Once a week or more 5   Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And ((RelFam = 1) // has other relatives or immediate family Or (Friend = 1))) // Yes does have friends

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
How often speak with neighbours  [SocCap]	Adapted from ONS Harmonised Concepts and Questions for Social Data Sources	How often do you speak with your neighbours?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Less than once a month</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Once or twice a month</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Once a week or more</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Most days</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Less than once a month	3	Once or twice a month	4	Once a week or more	5	Most days	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI
1	Never													
2	Less than once a month													
3	Once or twice a month													
4	Once a week or more													
5	Most days													
People you could borrow £100 from  [Borrow]	Adapted from ALSPAC	How many people among your family and friends could you borrow £100 from if you needed to?	Number: 0, 2, 0..40	If ((RespType = 1) // Mother And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (ModeType = 2)) // CASI										

### 3.7 Family Relationships

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
Family relationship module introduction  [FmRIntro]		The next few questions are about your family relationships.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months														
Household financial arrangements with partner  [HHFinanc]	Adapted from Poverty and Social Exclusion in the UK (PSE)	People organise their finances in different ways. Which of the methods below comes closest to the way you organise yours?  It doesn't have to fit exactly - just choose the nearest one.	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>We share and manage our household finances jointly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>We keep our finances completely separate</td> </tr> </table>	1	I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money	2	My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money	3	I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money	4	My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money	5	We share and manage our household finances jointly	6	We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate	7	We keep our finances completely separate	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I look after the household money except my partner's personal spending money																	
2	My partner looks after the household's money except my personal spending money																	
3	I am given a housekeeping allowance. My partner looks after the rest of the money																	
4	My partner is given a housekeeping allowance. I look after the rest of the money																	
5	We share and manage our household finances jointly																	
6	We pool some of the money and keep the rest separate																	
7	We keep our finances completely separate																	



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
			8   Some other arrangement													
Division of labour with partner - cooking  [DvsCook]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	In your family, who does each of these things most of the time?  Preparing and cooking the main meal	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Can't say</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	6	Can't say	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
6	Can't say															
Division of labour with partner - cleaning  [DvsClean]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	In your family, who does each of these things most of the time?  Cleaning the home	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Can't say</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	6	Can't say	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
6	Can't say															
Who feeds child  [FeedsChd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	The next set of questions are about who looks after ^[cohort baby name].  Who is mostly responsible for feeding ^[him/her]?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH		
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															
4	Someone else does it															
5	Does not apply															
Who changes child's nappies  [NappyChg]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who is mostly responsible for changing ^[his/her] nappies?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH						
1	I do most of it															
2	My partner does most of it															
3	We share more or less equally															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> </table>	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply							
4	Someone else does it													
5	Does not apply													
Who gets up in night [GetUpNgh]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 1	Who is mostly responsible for getting up in the night?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>I do most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>My partner does most of it</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>We share more or less equally</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Someone else does it</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Does not apply</td></tr> </table>	1	I do most of it	2	My partner does most of it	3	We share more or less equally	4	Someone else does it	5	Does not apply	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ResPart = 1) // Mother and Partner resident in same HH
1	I do most of it													
2	My partner does most of it													
3	We share more or less equally													
4	Someone else does it													
5	Does not apply													
GRIMS - Partner sensitive to needs [GRIMS01]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	The next questions are about your relationship with your partner. Please say how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements. My partner is usually sensitive to and aware of my needs	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months		
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	Agree													
4	Strongly agree													
GRIMS - Partner doesn't listen [GRIMS02]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	My partner doesn't seem to listen to me anymore	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months		
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	Agree													
4	Strongly agree													
GRIMS - Lonely with partner [GRIMS05]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	I sometimes feel lonely even when I am with my partner	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months		
1	Strongly disagree													
2	Disagree													
3	Agree													
4	Strongly agree													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
GRIMS - Brink of separation [GRIMS09]	Golombok Rust Inventory of Marital State (GRIMS) – Short version	I suspect we may be on the brink of separation	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Strongly disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Disagree</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Agree</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Strongly agree</td></tr> </table>	1	Strongly disagree	2	Disagree	3	Agree	4	Strongly agree	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months						
1	Strongly disagree																	
2	Disagree																	
3	Agree																	
4	Strongly agree																	
Happy with relationship [RelHappy]	Growing Up in Ireland and Understanding Society	The responses below represent different degrees of happiness in your relationship. The middle point, “happy” represents the degree of happiness in most relationships.  Please select the option which best describes the degree of happiness, all things considered, of your relationship.	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Extremely unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Fairly unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>A little unhappy</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Happy</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Very happy</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Extremely happy</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Perfect</td></tr> </table>	1	Extremely unhappy	2	Fairly unhappy	3	A little unhappy	4	Happy	5	Very happy	6	Extremely happy	7	Perfect	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months
1	Extremely unhappy																	
2	Fairly unhappy																	
3	A little unhappy																	
4	Happy																	
5	Very happy																	
6	Extremely happy																	
7	Perfect																	
Frequency of arguments [ArgueFrq]	Growing up in Ireland	Many couples argue from time to time. Thinking about the time since ^[cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born, roughly how often do you and your partner argue?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Most days</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>At least once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Less than once a week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Hardly ever</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Never</td></tr> </table>	1	Most days	2	At least once a week	3	Less than once a week	4	Hardly ever	5	Never	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (Partner = 1)) // Has a Partner  OR ((RespType = 2) // Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4)) // 6 months				
1	Most days																	
2	At least once a week																	
3	Less than once a week																	
4	Hardly ever																	
5	Never																	
Shouting at each other [ArgShout]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you shout or yell at each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner				
1	Never																	
2	Not very often																	
3	Sometimes																	
4	Often																	
5	Almost always / Always																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Throwing things at each other  [ArgThrow]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you throw something at each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner
1	Never													
2	Not very often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Almost always / Always													
How often do you push, slap or hit each other  [ArgPush]	Growing up in Ireland	When you and your partner argue, do you push, hit or slap each other?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Never</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Not very often</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Sometimes</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Often</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Almost always / Always</td></tr> </table>	1	Never	2	Not very often	3	Sometimes	4	Often	5	Almost always / Always	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ArgueFrq = 1..4) // Argues with partner
1	Never													
2	Not very often													
3	Sometimes													
4	Often													
5	Almost always / Always													

### 3.8 Parental Employment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Introduction Employment CASI  [GPEmplnt]		The next questions are about your parents' employment and education.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI								
Whether respondent's father was working when respondent was 14  [FathWork]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Thinking back to when you were 14 years old, was your father working at that time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Father was working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Father was not working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Father was deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't know / Not sure</td> </tr> </table>	1	Father was working	2	Father was not working	3	Father was deceased	4	Don't know / Not sure	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI
1	Father was working											
2	Father was not working											
3	Father was deceased											
4	Don't know / Not sure											
Father's job title when respondent was aged 14  [FathJob]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	What job was your father doing at that time?  What was his job title?	Open: 150	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1) // Father was working								
Father's job role when respondent was aged 14  [FathRole]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Briefly describe the work your father did.	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (FathWork = 1) // Father was working								
Respondent's father's	Questions adapted from Understanding	Thinking about your father's educational qualifications when you were 14 years old, which of	Choice: single	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI								

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
educational status  [FathEduc]	Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	these best describes the type of qualifications your father held at that time?	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>He had left school without any qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>He had left school with some qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>He had gained a university degree or other degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	He had left school without any qualifications or certificates	2	He had left school with some qualifications or certificates	3	He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)	4	He had gained a university degree or other degree	5	Other	6	Don't know	AND (FathWork <> 3) // Father not deceased at that time
1	He had left school without any qualifications or certificates															
2	He had left school with some qualifications or certificates															
3	He had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)															
4	He had gained a university degree or other degree															
5	Other															
6	Don't know															
Whether respondent's mother was working when respondent was 14  [MothWork]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	And was your mother working when you were 14?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Mother was working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Mother was not working</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Mother was deceased</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Don't know / Not sure</td> </tr> </table>	1	Mother was working	2	Mother was not working	3	Mother was deceased	4	Don't know / Not sure	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI				
1	Mother was working															
2	Mother was not working															
3	Mother was deceased															
4	Don't know / Not sure															
Mother's job title when respondent was aged 14  [MothJob]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	What job was your mother doing at that time?  What was her job title?	Open: 150	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1) // Mother was working												

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
Mother's job role when respondent was aged 14 [MothRole]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Briefly describe the work your mother did.	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork = 1) // Mother was working												
Respondent's mother's educational status [MothEduc]	Questions adapted from Understanding Society and British Household Panel Survey (BHPS)	Thinking about your mother's educational qualifications when you were 14 years old, which of these best describes the type of qualifications your mother held at that time?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>She had left school without any qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>She had left school with some qualifications or certificates</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>She had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>She had gained a university degree or other degree</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Don't know</td> </tr> </table>	1	She had left school without any qualifications or certificates	2	She had left school with some qualifications or certificates	3	She had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)	4	She had gained a university degree or other degree	5	Other	6	Don't know	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 2) // CASI AND (MothWork <> 3) // Mother not deceased at that time
1	She had left school without any qualifications or certificates															
2	She had left school with some qualifications or certificates															
3	She had gained post-school qualifications or certificates of further education (e.g. City and Guilds)															
4	She had gained a university degree or other degree															
5	Other															
6	Don't know															

### 3.9 Financial Situation

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
Income module CASI introduction  [FinanInt]		The next question is about your income and finances.  Press next to continue.	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months										
How managing financially  [ManagFin]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	How well would you say you ^[and your partner] are managing financially these days?  Would you say you are...	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Living comfortably</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Doing alright</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Just about getting by</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Finding it quite difficult</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Finding it very difficult</td> </tr> </table>	1	Living comfortably	2	Doing alright	3	Just about getting by	4	Finding it quite difficult	5	Finding it very difficult	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 2) // CASI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Living comfortably													
2	Doing alright													
3	Just about getting by													
4	Finding it quite difficult													
5	Finding it very difficult													



## 4. Computer Assisted Personal Interview (CAPI) Part 2

### 4.1 Parental Employment

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Introduction to employment module  [EmplInt]	New	I'm now going to ask you some questions about employment.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF ((RespType = 1) // Mother AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI  OR ((RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (ModeType = 1)) // CAPI																
Employment status  [JbStat]	Adapted from Understanding Society	Thinking back to just before ^[your last / your partner's last] pregnancy commenced, were you:  (IF ChangeJb = 1 and this question is looped, or (EmpAftBa = 1)) In what way did your situation change? Was it a change to being:  (IF ChangeJb = 1 and this is the ninth loop): Thinking about what you are doing now, are you...  USE CARD E1  IF THE RESPONDENT SAYS THEY WERE DOING MORE THAN ONE THING, ASK THEM WHICH ONE	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Self employed</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>In paid employment</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Unemployed</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Looking after family or home</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Student</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Long-term sick or disabled</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Doing something else</td></tr> </table>	1	Self employed	2	In paid employment	3	Unemployed	4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave	5	Looking after family or home	6	Student	7	Long-term sick or disabled	8	Doing something else	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months
1	Self employed																			
2	In paid employment																			
3	Unemployed																			
4	On maternity / paternity / shared parental leave																			
5	Looking after family or home																			
6	Student																			
7	Long-term sick or disabled																			
8	Doing something else																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																								
		THEY CONSIDER WAS THEIR MAIN ACTIVITY  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JbStat]]																										
Year employment status started  [JbStartY]	New	And when did this period of ^[self-employment / paid employment / unemployment / maternity, paternity or shared parental leave / looking after family or home / full time education / long term sickness or disability / doing something else] start?  ENTER THE YEAR HERE  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JbStartY]]	Date: YYYY	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStCurr = 3 or 7)) // unemployed or sick/disabled																								
Month employment status started  [JbStartM]	New	ENTER MONTH HERE	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>January</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>February</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>March</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>April</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>May</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>June</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>July</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>August</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>September</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>October</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>November</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>December</td></tr> </table>	1	January	2	February	3	March	4	April	5	May	6	June	7	July	8	August	9	September	10	October	11	November	12	December	IF ((RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStat = 1..8)) // response given to employment status  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStCurr = 3 or 7)) // unemployed or sick/disabled
1	January																											
2	February																											
3	March																											
4	April																											
5	May																											
6	June																											
7	July																											
8	August																											
9	September																											
10	October																											
11	November																											
12	December																											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
What the firm/organisation mainly did  [FirmType]	New	Thinking about your place of work, what was the main product or service provided?  DESCRIBE FULLY – PROBE MANUFACTURING OR PROCESSING DISTRIBUTION ETC AND MAIN GOODS PRODUCED, MATERIALS USED, WHOLESALE OR RETAIL ETC.  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[FirmType]]	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
Main job title  [JobTitle]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What was your (main) job?  ENTER JOB TITLE  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JobTitle]]	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
What job mainly involved  [JobRole]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	What did you mainly do in your job?  CHECK SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS/TRAINING NEEDED TO DO THE JOB  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[JobRole]]	Open: 300	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
Number of people who work for employer	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people worked for your employer at the place where you worked?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>1-9</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>10-24</td> </tr> </table>	1	1-9	2	10-24	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month
1	1-9							
2	10-24							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
[NEmplWk]		^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[NEmplWk]]	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	3	25-49	4	50-249	5	250-499	6	500 or more	AND (JbStat = 2) // In paid employment						
3	25-49																	
4	50-249																	
5	250-499																	
6	500 or more																	
Formal responsibility for supervising other employees  [SupVis]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	In your job did you have formal responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?  DO NOT INCLUDE PEOPLE WHO ONLY SUPERVISE: CHILDREN, ANIMALS, SECURITY OR BUILDING  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[SupVis]]	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 2) // In paid employment										
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
Self-employed working alone or has employees  [Alone]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	Were you working on your own or did you have employees?  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[Alone]]	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>On own/with partner(s) but no employees</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>With employees</td></tr> </table>	1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees	2	With employees	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1) // Self-employed										
1	On own/with partner(s) but no employees																	
2	With employees																	
Self-employed how many people are employed  [NEmplSE]	Labour Force Survey (LFS)	How many people did you employ at the place where you worked?  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[NEmplSE]]	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>1-2</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>3-9</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>10-24</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>25-49</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>50-249</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>250-499</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>500 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	1-2	2	3-9	3	10-24	4	25-49	5	50-249	6	250-499	7	500 or more	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (Alone = 2) // Self-employed and has employees
1	1-2																	
2	3-9																	
3	10-24																	
4	25-49																	
5	50-249																	
6	250-499																	
7	500 or more																	
Whether job full or part time  [FtPtWork]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Was this job full-time or part-time?  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[FtPtWork]]	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Full-time (30 or more hours a week)</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Part-time (under 30 hours a week)</td></tr> </table>	1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)	2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment										
1	Full-time (30 or more hours a week)																	
2	Part-time (under 30 hours a week)																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Hours per week worked in job  [HoursPWk]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	How many hours per week did you usually work in your (main) job/business?  Please exclude meal breaks and overtime.  IF NO USUAL, ASK FOR AVERAGE  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[HoursPWk]]	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment				
Has a second job  [SecJob]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	You have told me about your main job. Did you also have a second job?  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[SecJob]]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (JbStat = 1 OR 2) // Self-employed or in paid employment
1	Yes							
2	No							
Hours per week worked in second job  [HrsSecJb]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	About how many hours a week did you usually work in your second job?  ^[Previous answer ^[1/2/etc]: ^[HrsSecJb]]	Number: 0, 3, 1..168	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 month AND (SecJob = 1) // Has a second job				
Whether change to employment  [ChangeJb]	New	Have there been any changes to this situation? This could be a change to your employment status, your occupation or working patterns.  IF THERE IS A CHANGE, LOOP BACK (UP TO NINE TIMES) AND REPEAT ALL THE QUESTIONS	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (JbStat = 1..8) // response given to employment status
1	Yes							
2	No							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe														
		UNTIL YOU GET TO THE RESPONDENT'S CURRENT SITUATION																
Partner reduced working hours since birth  [ReducHrs]	The Maternity and Paternity Rights and Women Returners Survey 2009/10	Have you changed your pattern of working in any of the following ways because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]?  Do you...  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Now work shorter hours per week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Work longer hours per week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Work more flexible hours</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Do more work at home</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None of these</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	Now work shorter hours per week	2	Work longer hours per week	3	Work more flexible hours	4	Do more work at home	5	Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]	6	None of these	7	Other	IF (RespType = 2) // Partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Now work shorter hours per week																	
2	Work longer hours per week																	
3	Work more flexible hours																	
4	Do more work at home																	
5	Have changed jobs or place of work because of the birth of ^[Cohort baby name(s)]																	
6	None of these																	
7	Other																	
Partner taken any leave  [WorkLv]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Have you taken any leave from any job to be at home with ^[Cohort baby name(s)] since ^[Cohort baby name(s)] ^[was/were] born?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Not applicable</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	3	Not applicable	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI								
1	Yes																	
2	No																	
3	Not applicable																	
Type of leave partner taken  [WorkLvTy]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Which of these types of leave have you taken?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Paternity leave</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Shared parental leave</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Sick leave</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Annual leave</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Any other type of leave</td></tr> </table>	1	Paternity leave	2	Parental leave	3	Shared parental leave	4	Sick leave	5	Annual leave	6	Any other type of leave	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave		
1	Paternity leave																	
2	Parental leave																	
3	Shared parental leave																	
4	Sick leave																	
5	Annual leave																	
6	Any other type of leave																	

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
Length of leave partner taken  [WorkLvLn]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	In total, how long was this leave?  WE ARE INTERESTED IN THE TOTAL LENGTH OF LEAVE (IF MORE THAN ONE TYPE OF LEAVE WAS TAKEN, ADD THE LENGTH OF TIME FOR EACH TOGETHER) CODE WHETHER ANSWER IS IN DAYS, WEEKS OR MONTHS	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Days</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Months</td> </tr> </table>	1	Days	2	Weeks	3	Months	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave
1	Days									
2	Weeks									
3	Months									
Length of partner's leave in days  [WorkLvD]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF DAYS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 3, 0..60	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLvLn = 1) // answer given in days						
Length of partner's leave in weeks  [WorkLvWk]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF WEEKS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..52	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLvLn = 2) // answer given in weeks						
Length of partner's leave in months  [WorkLvM]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	ENTER NUMBER OF MONTHS OF LEAVE TAKEN HERE	Number: 0, 2, 0..12	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLvLn = 3) // answer given in months						
Whether partner's leave was paid  [WorkLvPd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS)	Was this leave paid or unpaid?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes, all paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Yes, some paid</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>No, none paid</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes, all paid	2	Yes, some paid	3	No, none paid	IF (RespType = 2 or 4) // Partner or Non-resident partner AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (WorkLv = 1) // partner has taken leave
1	Yes, all paid									
2	Yes, some paid									
3	No, none paid									

## 4.2 Financial Situation

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
Income module CAPI introduction  [FinIntCP]		The next few questions are about your income and finances.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or partner or Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months								
Whether consulted payslip  [Payslip]	Millennium cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	Do you have your last payslip to hand which you could consult?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Latest payslip consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Old payslip consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Payslip not consulted</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>No payslip provided by employer</td> </tr> </table>	1	Latest payslip consulted	2	Old payslip consulted	3	Payslip not consulted	4	No payslip provided by employer	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (JbStat = 2, 4) // employed, maternity/paternity/shared parental leave
1	Latest payslip consulted											
2	Old payslip consulted											
3	Payslip not consulted											
4	No payslip provided by employer											
Gross pay amount  [GrPayAmt]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	(Thinking about your main job) how much was your GROSS pay the last time you were paid?  That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.  Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.  ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave								



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION																				
Gross pay period [GrPayPd]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What period did this cover?  IF RESPONDENT UNABLE TO REPORT AMOUNT PAID, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD PROVIDE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF YOUR GROSS PAY?")	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave				
1	One week																					
2	Two weeks																					
3	Four weeks																					
4	Calendar month																					
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																					
6	One off/lump sum																					
7	Other																					
Other gross pay period [GrPayPdO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What 'other' period did this cover?	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	9	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (GrPayPd = 7) // other gross pay period
1	Three weeks																					
2	Two Calendar months																					
3	Eight times a year																					
4	Nine times a year																					
5	Ten times a year																					
6	Three months/13 weeks																					
7	Six months/26 weeks																					
8	Less than one week																					
9	None of these																					
Gross pay per week [GrPayBW]	New	(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per week, the last time you were paid.  That is before any deductions for tax, national	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £90</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£91 to £130</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£131 to £190</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£191 to £270</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£271 to £370</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£371 to £490</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£491 to £700</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £90	2	£91 to £130	3	£131 to £190	4	£191 to £270	5	£271 to £370	6	£371 to £490	7	£491 to £700	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 month And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (GrPayPd = 1) // can best estimate weekly amount				
1	£0 to £90																					
2	£91 to £130																					
3	£131 to £190																					
4	£191 to £270																					
5	£271 to £370																					
6	£371 to £490																					
7	£491 to £700																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F1</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£701 or more</td> </tr> </table>	8	£701 or more															
8	£701 or more																			
<p>Gross pay per two weeks</p> <p>[GrPayBTW]</p>	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per two weeks, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F2</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £180</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£181 to £260</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£261 to £390</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£391 to £540</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£541 to £730</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£731 to £990</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£991 to £1400</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£1401 or more</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £180	2	£181 to £260	3	£261 to £390	4	£391 to £540	5	£541 to £730	6	£731 to £990	7	£991 to £1400	8	£1401 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner  And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI  And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months  And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount  And (GrPayPd = 2) // can best estimate amount for two weeks</p>
1	£0 to £180																			
2	£181 to £260																			
3	£261 to £390																			
4	£391 to £540																			
5	£541 to £730																			
6	£731 to £990																			
7	£991 to £1400																			
8	£1401 or more																			
<p>Gross pay per four weeks</p> <p>[GrPayBFW]</p>	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per four weeks, the last time you were paid.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £360</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£361 to £520</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£521 to £780</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£781 to £1090</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£1091 to £1460</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £360	2	£361 to £520	3	£521 to £780	4	£781 to £1090	5	£1091 to £1460	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner  And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI  And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months  And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount</p>						
1	£0 to £360																			
2	£361 to £520																			
3	£521 to £780																			
4	£781 to £1090																			
5	£1091 to £1460																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		<p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F3</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1461 to £1980</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1981 to £2810</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2811 or more</td></tr> </table>	6	£1461 to £1980	7	£1981 to £2810	8	£2811 or more	And (GrPayPd = 3) // can best estimate amount for four weeks										
6	£1461 to £1980																			
7	£1981 to £2810																			
8	£2811 or more																			
Gross pay per calendar month [GrPayBCM]	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay per calendar month, the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F4</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £390</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£391 to £570</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£571 to £840</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£841 to £1180</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£1181 to £1590</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1591 to £2140</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£2141 to £3040</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£3041 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £390	2	£391 to £570	3	£571 to £840	4	£841 to £1180	5	£1181 to £1590	6	£1591 to £2140	7	£2141 to £3040	8	£3041 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p> <p>And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount</p> <p>And (GrPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p>
1	£0 to £390																			
2	£391 to £570																			
3	£571 to £840																			
4	£841 to £1180																			
5	£1181 to £1590																			
6	£1591 to £2140																			
7	£2141 to £3040																			
8	£3041 or more																			
Gross pay per year or one off/lump sum	New	<p>(Thinking about your main job) please give your best estimate of your gross pay</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £4,600</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£4,601 to £6,800</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £4,600	2	£4,601 to £6,800	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p>												
1	£0 to £4,600																			
2	£4,601 to £6,800																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe												
[GrPayBY]		<p>^[per year], the last time you were paid.</p> <p>That is before any deductions for tax, national insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>Please include in your gross pay any overtime, bonuses, commissions, tips or tax refunds.</p> <p>USE CARD F5</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>3</td><td>£6,801 to £10,100</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£10,101 to £14,100</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£14,101 to £19,000</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£19,001 to £25,700</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£25,701 to £36,500</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£36,501 or more</td></tr> </table>	3	£6,801 to £10,100	4	£10,101 to £14,100	5	£14,101 to £19,000	6	£19,001 to £25,700	7	£25,701 to £36,500	8	£36,501 or more	<p>And (?) // (GrPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount</p> <p>And (GrPayPd = 5,6) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum</p>
3	£6,801 to £10,100															
4	£10,101 to £14,100															
5	£14,101 to £19,000															
6	£19,001 to £25,700															
7	£25,701 to £36,500															
8	£36,501 or more															
<p>Net pay amount</p> <p>[NtPayAmt]</p>	<p>Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5</p>	<p>What was your take-home pay the last time you were paid, that is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on?</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.</p> <p>CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION</p>	<p>Number: 0, 6, 0..999997</p>	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p> <p>And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave</p>												
<p>Net pay period</p> <p>[NtPayPd]</p>	<p>Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5</p>	<p>What period did this cover?</p> <p>PERIOD CAN BE DIFFERENT FROM THAT GIVEN FOR GROSS PAY</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p>		
1	One week															
2	Two weeks															
3	Four weeks															
4	Calendar month															
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks															

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		IF RESPONDENT UNABLE TO PROVIDE AMOUNT, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD PROVIDE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE. (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF YOUR NET PAY?")	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>One off/lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Other</td> </tr> </table>	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	And (JbStat = 2 or 4) // employee or on maternity / paternity / shared parental leave														
6	One off/lump sum																					
7	Other																					
Other net pay period [NtPayPdO]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What 'other' period did this cover?	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Three weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Two Calendar months</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Eight times a year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Nine times a year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Ten times a year</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Three months/13 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>Six months/26 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Less than one week</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	9	None of these	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (NtPayPd = 7)) // other net pay period</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (NtPyAlPd = 7)) // other net pay period</p>
1	Three weeks																					
2	Two Calendar months																					
3	Eight times a year																					
4	Nine times a year																					
5	Ten times a year																					
6	Three months/13 weeks																					
7	Six months/26 weeks																					
8	Less than one week																					
9	None of these																					
Net pay per week [NtPayBW]	New	<p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per week, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £50</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£51 to £120</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£121 to £160</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£161 to £220</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£221 to £290</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£291 to £380</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£381 to £520</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£521 or more</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £50	2	£51 to £120	3	£121 to £160	4	£161 to £220	5	£221 to £290	6	£291 to £380	7	£381 to £520	8	£521 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 1) // can best estimate weekly amount</p>		
1	£0 to £50																					
2	£51 to £120																					
3	£121 to £160																					
4	£161 to £220																					
5	£221 to £290																					
6	£291 to £380																					
7	£381 to £520																					
8	£521 or more																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		USE CARD F6																		
Net pay per two weeks [NtPayBTW]	New	<p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per two weeks, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F7</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £100</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£101 to £230</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£231 to £320</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£321 to £440</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£441 to £580</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£581 to £760</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£761 to £1040</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£1041 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £100	2	£101 to £230	3	£231 to £320	4	£321 to £440	5	£441 to £580	6	£581 to £760	7	£761 to £1040	8	£1041 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 2) // can best estimate amount for two weeks</p>
1	£0 to £100																			
2	£101 to £230																			
3	£231 to £320																			
4	£321 to £440																			
5	£441 to £580																			
6	£581 to £760																			
7	£761 to £1040																			
8	£1041 or more																			
Net pay per four weeks [NtPayBFW]	New	<p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per four weeks, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.</p> <p>USE CARD F8</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £210</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£211 to £460</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£461 to £640</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£641 to £880</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£881 to £1150</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1151 to £1520</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1521 to £2080</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£2081 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £210	2	£211 to £460	3	£461 to £640	4	£641 to £880	5	£881 to £1150	6	£1151 to £1520	7	£1521 to £2080	8	£2081 or more	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 3) // can best estimate amount for four weeks</p>
1	£0 to £210																			
2	£211 to £460																			
3	£461 to £640																			
4	£641 to £880																			
5	£881 to £1150																			
6	£1151 to £1520																			
7	£1521 to £2080																			
8	£2081 or more																			
Net pay per calendar month [NtPayBCM]	New	<p>What was your best estimate of your take-home pay per calendar month, the last time you were paid?</p> <p>That is after any deductions were made for tax, National</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £230</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£231 to £500</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£501 to £690</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£691 to £950</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£951 to £1250</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£1251 to £1640</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£1641 to £2260</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £230	2	£231 to £500	3	£501 to £690	4	£691 to £950	5	£951 to £1250	6	£1251 to £1640	7	£1641 to £2260	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 4) // can best estimate amount per calendar month</p>		
1	£0 to £230																			
2	£231 to £500																			
3	£501 to £690																			
4	£691 to £950																			
5	£951 to £1250																			
6	£1251 to £1640																			
7	£1641 to £2260																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
		Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.  USE CARD F9	8   £2261 or more																	
Net pay per year or one off/lump sum  [NtPayBY]	New	What was your best estimate of your take-home pay ^[per year], the last time you were paid?  That is after any deductions were made for tax, National Insurance, pension, union dues and so on.  USE CARD F10	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £2,700</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£2,701 to £6,000</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£6,001 to £8,300</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£8,301 to £11,400</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£11,401 to £15,000</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>£15,001 to £19,700</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>£19,701 to £27,100</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>£27,101 or more</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £2,700	2	£2,701 to £6,000	3	£6,001 to £8,300	4	£8,301 to £11,400	5	£11,401 to £15,000	6	£15,001 to £19,700	7	£19,701 to £27,100	8	£27,101 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (NtPayAmt = DK/REF) // Don't know or refuse amount And (NtPayPd = 5,6) // can best estimate amount per year or lump sum
1	£0 to £2,700																			
2	£2,701 to £6,000																			
3	£6,001 to £8,300																			
4	£8,301 to £11,400																			
5	£11,401 to £15,000																			
6	£15,001 to £19,700																			
7	£19,701 to £27,100																			
8	£27,101 or more																			
Income from self-employment  [IncSlfEm]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	I know that it is sometimes difficult for self-employed people to give an exact figure for their income, but could you please think about your take home income in the last 12 months.  That is, the amount you personally took out of the business after all taxes and costs.  About how much is this?  ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (JbStat = 1)) // self-employed  OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (JbStCurr = 1)) // self-employed																

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Income from self-employment [IncSlfEB]	New	From the categories shown, please could you give your best estimate of your take home income in the last 12 months?  That is, the amount you personally took out of the business after all taxes and costs.  USE CARD F11	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £800</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£801 to £3,100</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£3,101 to £4,900</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£4,901 to £6,900</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£6,901 to £10,500</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>£10,501 to £16,200</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>£16,201 to £28,800</td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>£28,801 or more</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £800	2	£801 to £3,100	3	£3,101 to £4,900	4	£4,901 to £6,900	5	£6,901 to £10,500	6	£10,501 to £16,200	7	£16,201 to £28,800	8	£28,801 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (?) // (IncSlfEm = DK/REF) // amount of take home pay Don't know or Refusal
1	£0 to £800																			
2	£801 to £3,100																			
3	£3,101 to £4,900																			
4	£4,901 to £6,900																			
5	£6,901 to £10,500																			
6	£10,501 to £16,200																			
7	£16,201 to £28,800																			
8	£28,801 or more																			
Income from second job [IncSecJb]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	After tax and other deductions, how much are you usually paid in your second job?  IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE.  ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.  CODE PERIOD COVERED AT NEXT QUESTION.	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((SecJob = 1) // has a second job And (JbStat = 1 or 2)) // self-employed or in paid employment																
Second job pay period [SecJbPPd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What period did this cover?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr></table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Three weeks	4	Four weeks	5	Calendar month	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (IncSecJb = response) // Amount given						
1	One week																			
2	Two weeks																			
3	Three weeks																			
4	Four weeks																			
5	Calendar month																			



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																				
			<table border="1"> <tr><td>6</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>14</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>15</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	6	Two Calendar months	7	Eight times a year	8	Nine times a year	9	Ten times a year	10	Three months/13 weeks	11	Six months/26 weeks	12	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	13	Less than one week	14	One off/lump sum	15	None of these	
6	Two Calendar months																							
7	Eight times a year																							
8	Nine times a year																							
9	Ten times a year																							
10	Three months/13 weeks																							
11	Six months/26 weeks																							
12	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																							
13	Less than one week																							
14	One off/lump sum																							
15	None of these																							
Any other paid work [OthrWork]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>^[You have already told me about your income from your main job]{textfill 1} ^[and from your second job]{textfill 2}. Do you receive any ^[other]{textfill 1} income from paid work at all - I mean from ^[other regular jobs], {textfill 1} odd jobs, casual work and so on?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months																
1	Yes																							
2	No																							
Income from other work [IncOthWr]	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>After tax and any other deductions how much did you earn from this work in the last calendar month?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT UNSURE, ASK THEM TO GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE.</p> <p>ENTER AMOUNT. ROUND TO NEAREST £.</p>	Number: 0, 6, 0..999997	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (OthrWork = 1) // yes																				
Benefits received	Adapted from Millennium	Which, if any, of these types of payments are you ^[or	Choice: multiple	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner																				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																						
[BensRecd]	Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>your partner] currently receiving?</p> <p>USE CARD F13</p> <p>INCLUDE PAYMENTS RECEIVED SOLELY IN RESPONDENT'S NAME OR JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE ELSE [OR IN PARTNER'S NAME EITHER JOINTLY OR WITH SOMEONE ELSE].</p> <p>INCLUDE BENEFITS ASSOCIATED WITH, OR RECEIVED ON BEHALF OF CHILDREN.</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>	<table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Income Support</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Child Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Any other family related benefit or payment</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>Income from any other state benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits	2	Income Support	3	Universal Credit	4	Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits	5	Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit	6	Child Benefit	7	Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit	8	Any other family related benefit or payment	9	Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support	10	Income from any other state benefit	11	None of these	<p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p>
1	Unemployment-related benefits or NI credits																									
2	Income Support																									
3	Universal Credit																									
4	Sickness, disability or incapacity benefits																									
5	Any form of state pension or pension benefit e.g. a state pension or pension credit																									
6	Child Benefit																									
7	Tax credits, such as Child Tax Credit																									
8	Any other family related benefit or payment																									
9	Housing Benefit (including direct payments to your landlord) or council tax support																									
10	Income from any other state benefit																									
11	None of these																									
<p>Other state benefits received</p> <p>[OthBenRc]</p>	Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>You said that you ^[or your partner] received some other type of state benefit.</p> <p>What kind of benefit is this?</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Sickness/disability/incapacity</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Tax credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Other family related benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Other state benefit</td></tr> </table>	1	Sickness/disability/incapacity	2	Pension	3	Tax credit	4	Other family related benefit	5	Other state benefit	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BensRecd = 10) // any other benefit</p>												
1	Sickness/disability/incapacity																									
2	Pension																									
3	Tax credit																									
4	Other family related benefit																									
5	Other state benefit																									
<p>Unemployment benefits received</p> <p>[UnempBen]</p>	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	<p>Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments?</p> <p>CODE ALL THAT APPLY</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Job Seeker's Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>National Insurance Credits</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Job Seeker's Allowance	2	National Insurance Credits	3	Universal Credit	4	None of these	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BensRecd = 1) // unemployment benefits received</p>														
1	Job Seeker's Allowance																									
2	National Insurance Credits																									
3	Universal Credit																									
4	None of these																									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																										
Disability benefits received  [DisabBen]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments?  USE CARD F14  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Universal Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Employment and Support Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Incapacity Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Severe Disablement Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Carer's Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Disability Living Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Personal Independence Payment</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Attendance Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit</td></tr> <tr><td>10</td><td>War Disablement Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>11</td><td>Sickness and Accident Insurance</td></tr> <tr><td>12</td><td>Any other disability related benefit or payment</td></tr> <tr><td>13</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Universal Credit	2	Employment and Support Allowance	3	Incapacity Benefit	4	Severe Disablement Allowance	5	Carer's Allowance	6	Disability Living Allowance	7	Personal Independence Payment	8	Attendance Allowance	9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit	10	War Disablement Pension	11	Sickness and Accident Insurance	12	Any other disability related benefit or payment	13	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 4) OR (OthBenRc = 1)) // disability benefits received
1	Universal Credit																													
2	Employment and Support Allowance																													
3	Incapacity Benefit																													
4	Severe Disablement Allowance																													
5	Carer's Allowance																													
6	Disability Living Allowance																													
7	Personal Independence Payment																													
8	Attendance Allowance																													
9	Industrial Injury Disablement Benefit																													
10	War Disablement Pension																													
11	Sickness and Accident Insurance																													
12	Any other disability related benefit or payment																													
13	None of these																													
Pensions received  [Pensions]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments?  USE CARD F15  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Widow's or War Widow's Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>War Disablement Pension</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension	2	Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit	3	Widow's or War Widow's Pension	4	Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance	5	War Disablement Pension	6	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 5) // pension received Or (OthBenRc = 2)) // pension received														
1	NI Pension / State Retirement (Old Age) Pension																													
2	Pension Credit including Guarantee Credit or Savings Credit																													
3	Widow's or War Widow's Pension																													
4	Widowed Mother's Allowance, Parent's Allowance or Bereavement Allowance																													
5	War Disablement Pension																													
6	None of these																													
Receives Child Benefit  [ChildBen]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Do you ^[or your partner] receive Child Benefit?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months																						
1	Yes																													
2	No																													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
				And (BensRecd <> 6) // Child Benefit not already reported										
Tax credits received [TaxCred]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payment?  USE CARD F16  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Universal Credit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Child Tax Credit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Universal Credit	2	Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)	3	Child Tax Credit	4	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 7) OR (OthBenRc = 3)) // Tax credits received		
1	Universal Credit													
2	Working Tax Credits (including any disability element)													
3	Child Tax Credit													
4	None of these													
Family benefits received [FamilyBen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving any of these types of payments?  USE CARD F17  CODE ALL THAT APPLY	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Maternity Allowance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>In-Work Credit for Lone Parents</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)	2	Maternity Allowance	3	In-Work Credit for Lone Parents	4	Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance	5	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 4 months And ((BensRecd = 8) or (OthBenRc = 4)) // receives family related benefit
1	Statutory Maternity, Paternity, Shared Parental, or Adoption Pay (from your employer or former employer)													
2	Maternity Allowance													
3	In-Work Credit for Lone Parents													
4	Foster Allowance or Guardian Allowance													
5	None of these													
Housing benefits received [HousgBen]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Can I just check, are you ^[or your partner] currently receiving housing benefits or a council tax reduction or discount from your Local Authority?  Please include housing benefit paid directly to your landlord.  USE CARD F18	Choice: multiple <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Housing benefit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Universal Credit</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Housing benefit	2	Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority	3	Universal Credit	4	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BensRecd = 9) // receives housing related benefit		
1	Housing benefit													
2	Council Tax Benefit / a Council Tax reduction / discount from your Local Authority													
3	Universal Credit													
4	None of these													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe								
		CODE ALL THAT APPLY										
Who receives benefit [WhoRcBen]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>Is it you or your partner who receives ^[name of payment type]?</p> <p>IF THEY SAY BOTH, THEN ASK: Do you and your partner receive ^[name of payment] jointly or independently?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN THEIR PARTNER CODE RESPONDENT ONLY.</p> <p>(IF PARTNER RECEIVES PAYMENT JOINTLY WITH SOMEONE OTHER THAN RESPONDENT CODE PARTNER ONLY)</p> <p>(TECHNICALLY SOME BENEFITS CAN ONLY BE CLAIMED BY ONE PARTICIPANT AND NOT JOINTLY, HOWEVER PLEASE ASK AND RECORD THE RESPONSE GIVEN)</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Respondent only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Partner only</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Both - jointly</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Both - independently</td> </tr> </table>	1	Respondent only	2	Partner only	3	Both - jointly	4	Both - independently	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner  And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI  And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months  And (ResPart = 1) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH  And ((BensRecd = 2,3,6,9) or (UnempBen = 1..3) or (DisabBen = 1..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1..3) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))</p>
1	Respondent only											
2	Partner only											
3	Both - jointly											
4	Both - independently											

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Amount of Income Support [IncSpAmt]	New	Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Income Support you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?  USE CARD F19  ENTER AMOUNT RECEIVED EVERY TWO WEEKS  IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE  PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £95</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£95 to £115</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£116 to £130</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£131 to £140</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£141 to £145</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£146 to £150</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>£151 to £240</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>£241 or more</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £95	2	£95 to £115	3	£116 to £130	4	£131 to £140	5	£141 to £145	6	£146 to £150	7	£151 to £240	8	£241 or more	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BensRecd = 2) // Receives Income Support
1	£0 to £95																			
2	£95 to £115																			
3	£116 to £130																			
4	£131 to £140																			
5	£141 to £145																			
6	£146 to £150																			
7	£151 to £240																			
8	£241 or more																			
Amount of Working Tax Credit [WrkTCAmt]	New	Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Working Tax Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?  USE CARD F20  IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER	Choice: single  <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks	2	£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks	3	£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks	4	£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks	5	£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks	6	£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (TaxCred = 2) // Receives Working Tax Credit				
1	£0 to £3 per week OR £0 to £12 per 4 weeks																			
2	£4 to £19 per weeks OR £13 to £76 per 4 weeks																			
3	£20 to £41 per week OR £77 to £164 per 4 weeks																			
4	£42 to £60 per week OR £165 to £240 per 4 weeks																			
5	£61 to £78 per week OR £241 to £312 per 4 weeks																			
6	£79 to £99 per week OR £313 to £396 per 4 weeks																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		<p>BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 8</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	7	£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks	8	Amount has already been included with another benefit															
7	£100 or more per week OR £397 or more per 4 weeks																					
8	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					
<p>Amount of Child Tax Credit</p> <p>[ChdTCAmt]</p>	New	<p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Child Tax Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F21</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks	2	£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks	3	£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks	4	£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks	5	£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks	6	£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks	7	£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks	8	£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (TaxCred = 3) // Receives Child Tax Credit</p>
1	£0 to £10 per week OR £0 to £50 per 4 weeks																					
2	£11 to £20 per weeks OR £51 to £100 per 4 weeks																					
3	£21 to £50 per week OR £101 to £210 per 4 weeks																					
4	£51 to £60 per week OR £211 to £250 per 4 weeks																					
5	£61 to £70 per week OR £251 to £290 per 4 weeks																					
6	£71 to £110 per week OR £291 to £440 per 4 weeks																					
7	£111 to £140 per week OR £441 to £580 per 4 weeks																					
8	£141 or more per week OR £581 or more per 4 weeks																					
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED																				
Amount of Housing Benefit [HouBnAmt]	New	<p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Housing Benefit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F22</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks	2	£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks	3	£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks	4	£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks	5	£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks	6	£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks	7	£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks	8	£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (HousgBen = 1 or 2) // Receives Housing Benefit</p>
1	£0 to £60 per week OR £0 to £220 per 4 weeks																					
2	£61 to £70 per weeks OR £221 to £280 per 4 weeks																					
3	£71 to £80 per week OR £281 to £330 per 4 weeks																					
4	£81 to £90 per week OR £331 to £370 per 4 weeks																					
5	£91 to £100 per week OR £371 to £410 per 4 weeks																					
6	£101 to £120 per week OR £411 to £470 per 4 weeks																					
7	£121 to £150 per week OR £471 to £590 per 4 weeks																					
8	£151 or more per week OR £591 or more per 4 weeks																					
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit																					
Amount of Universal Credit [UniCrAmt]	New	<p>Which category best represents the amount of the last payment of Universal Credit you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £50 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£51 to £110 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£111 to £280 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£281 to £500 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£501 to £720 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>£721 to £980 per month</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £50 per month	2	£51 to £110 per month	3	£111 to £280 per month	4	£281 to £500 per month	5	£501 to £720 per month	6	£721 to £980 per month	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 3) or (UnempBen = 3) or (DisabBen = 1) or (TaxCred = 1) or (HousgBen = 3)) // Receives Universal Credit</p>						
1	£0 to £50 per month																					
2	£51 to £110 per month																					
3	£111 to £280 per month																					
4	£281 to £500 per month																					
5	£501 to £720 per month																					
6	£721 to £980 per month																					



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe						
		<p>USE CARD F23</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 9</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>£981 to £1290 per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>£1291 or more per month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>Amount has already been included with another benefit</td> </tr> </table>	7	£981 to £1290 per month	8	£1291 or more per month	9	Amount has already been included with another benefit	
7	£981 to £1290 per month									
8	£1291 or more per month									
9	Amount has already been included with another benefit									
Benefit amount [BeneAmt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>How much was the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT SAYS THAT THE PAYMENT HAS BEEN INCLUDED AS PART OF A PAYMENT ALREADY RECORDED THEN CODE 0</p>	Number: 0, 4, 0..9997	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))</p>						

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																		
		PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED																				
Benefit period [BenePd]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	What period did that cover?  IF RESPONDENT WAS UNABLE TO REPORT AMOUNT, ATTEMPT TO COLLECT THE PERIOD OVER WHICH THEY COULD GIVE THEIR BEST ESTIMATE (E.G. "OVER WHAT TIME PERIOD COULD YOU GIVE YOUR BEST ESTIMATE OF THE LAST PAYMENT YOU RECEIVED?")	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>One week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Four weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Calendar month</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>One Year/12 months/52 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>One off/lump sum</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Other</td></tr> </table>	1	One week	2	Two weeks	3	Four weeks	4	Calendar month	5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks	6	One off/lump sum	7	Other	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And ((BensRecd = 6) or (UnempBen = 1,2) or (DisabBen = 2..12) or (Pensions = 1..5) or (ChildBen = 1) or (FamilyBen = 1..4))				
1	One week																					
2	Two weeks																					
3	Four weeks																					
4	Calendar month																					
5	One Year/12 months/52 weeks																					
6	One off/lump sum																					
7	Other																					
Other benefit pay period [BenePdO]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MSC) Sweep 5	What 'other' period did this cover?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Three weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Two Calendar months</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Eight times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Nine times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Ten times a year</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Three months/13 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Six months/26 weeks</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Less than one week</td></tr> <tr><td>9</td><td>None of these</td></tr> </table>	1	Three weeks	2	Two Calendar months	3	Eight times a year	4	Nine times a year	5	Ten times a year	6	Three months/13 weeks	7	Six months/26 weeks	8	Less than one week	9	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (BenePd = 7) // other benefit pay period
1	Three weeks																					
2	Two Calendar months																					
3	Eight times a year																					
4	Nine times a year																					
5	Ten times a year																					
6	Three months/13 weeks																					
7	Six months/26 weeks																					
8	Less than one week																					
9	None of these																					
Benefit amounts per week [BenAmtW]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £50 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>£51 to £75 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>£76 to £100 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>£101 to £150 per week</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>£151 or more per week</td></tr> </table>	1	£0 to £50 per week	2	£51 to £75 per week	3	£76 to £100 per week	4	£101 to £150 per week	5	£151 or more per week	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 1) // Best estimate for weekly amount								
1	£0 to £50 per week																					
2	£51 to £75 per week																					
3	£76 to £100 per week																					
4	£101 to £150 per week																					
5	£151 or more per week																					

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
		USE CARD F24  IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE  PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED												
Benefit amounts per two weeks  [BenAmtTW]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?  USE CARD F25  IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE  PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £100 per two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£101 to £150 per two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>£151 to £200 per two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>£201 to £300 per two weeks</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>£301 or more per two weeks</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £100 per two weeks	2	£101 to £150 per two weeks	3	£151 to £200 per two weeks	4	£201 to £300 per two weeks	5	£301 or more per two weeks	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount And (BenePd = 2) // Best estimate for two weekly amount
1	£0 to £100 per two weeks													
2	£101 to £150 per two weeks													
3	£151 to £200 per two weeks													
4	£201 to £300 per two weeks													
5	£301 or more per two weeks													
Benefit amounts per four weeks/calendar month	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type]	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month</td></tr></table>	1	£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month	2	£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month	IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months						
1	£0 to £200 per four weeks or one month													
2	£201 to £300 per four weeks or one month													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe										
[BenAmtM]		<p>you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F26</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£601 or more per four weeks or one month</td> </tr> </table>	3	£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month	4	£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month	5	£601 or more per four weeks or one month	<p>And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount</p> <p>And (BenePd = 3,4) // Best estimate for four weekly or monthly amount</p>				
3	£301 to £400 per four weeks or one month													
4	£401 to £600 per four weeks or one month													
5	£601 or more per four weeks or one month													
<p>Benefit amounts per year/lump sum</p> <p>[BenAmtY]</p>	<p>Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5</p>	<p>Which category represents your best estimate of the amount of the last payment of ^[name of payment type] you ^[and/or your partner] received (to nearest £)?</p> <p>USE CARD F27</p> <p>IF RESPONDENT DOES NOT KNOW AMOUNT BECAUSE RECEIVED WITH OTHER BENEFITS, ENTER TOTAL AMOUNT HERE</p> <p>PLEASE ENSURE BENEFITS ARE NOT DOUBLE-COUNTED</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>£7501 or more per year or lump sum</td> </tr> </table>	1	£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum	2	£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum	3	£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum	4	£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum	5	£7501 or more per year or lump sum	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or Partner</p> <p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p> <p>And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p> <p>And (?) // (BeneAmt = DK or REF) // don't know or refused amount</p> <p>And (BenePd = 5,6) // Best estimate for yearly or lump sum</p>
1	£0 to £2550 per year or lump sum													
2	£2551 to £3750 per year or lump sum													
3	£3751 to £5000 per year or lump sum													
4	£5001 to £7500 per year or lump sum													
5	£7501 or more per year or lump sum													

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																
Total joint income [TtIncJnt]	Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts.</p> <p>Which of the groups on this card represents your and your partner's TOTAL take home income from earnings, benefits and any other source of regular income, after tax deductions?</p> <p>Please include benefit payments to help with your rent and/or council tax even if they are paid directly to your landlord. Just tell me the number besides the row that applies to joint incomes.</p> <p>USE CARD F28</p> <p>ENTER BAND NUMBER</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Banding 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Banding 2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Banding 3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Banding 4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Banding 5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Banding 6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Banding 7</td></tr> <tr><td>8</td><td>Banding 8</td></tr> </table>	1	Banding 1	2	Banding 2	3	Banding 3	4	Banding 4	5	Banding 5	6	Banding 6	7	Banding 7	8	Banding 8	<p>IF (RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ResPart = 1) // Mother and partner are resident in the same HH</p>
1	Banding 1																			
2	Banding 2																			
3	Banding 3																			
4	Banding 4																			
5	Banding 5																			
6	Banding 6																			
7	Banding 7																			
8	Banding 8																			
Total lone parent income [TtIncLP]	Adapted from Millennium Cohort Study (MCS) Sweep 5	<p>This card shows incomes in weekly, monthly and annual amounts.</p> <p>Which of the groups on this card represents your TOTAL take home income from earnings, benefits and any</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr><td>1</td><td>Banding 1</td></tr> <tr><td>2</td><td>Banding 2</td></tr> <tr><td>3</td><td>Banding 3</td></tr> <tr><td>4</td><td>Banding 4</td></tr> <tr><td>5</td><td>Banding 5</td></tr> <tr><td>6</td><td>Banding 6</td></tr> <tr><td>7</td><td>Banding 7</td></tr> </table>	1	Banding 1	2	Banding 2	3	Banding 3	4	Banding 4	5	Banding 5	6	Banding 6	7	Banding 7	<p>IF ((RespType = 1 or 2) // Mother or partner And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ResPart = 2)) // No resident partner</p> <p>OR ((RespType = 4) // Non-resident partner</p>		
1	Banding 1																			
2	Banding 2																			
3	Banding 3																			
4	Banding 4																			
5	Banding 5																			
6	Banding 6																			
7	Banding 7																			

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe		
		<p>other source of regular income, after tax deductions?</p> <p>Please include benefit payments to help with your rent and/or council tax even if they are paid directly to your landlord. Just tell me the number besides the row that applies to you.</p> <p>USE CARD F29</p> <p>ENTER BAND NUMBER</p>	<table border="1"> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Banding 8</td> </tr> </table>	8	Banding 8	<p>And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months</p>
8	Banding 8					

### 4.3 Contact Information

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Contact introduction [CntctInt]	New	I now just want to check the contact details we have for you are up-to-date. All the contact details are kept securely and in line with the Data Protection Act.  PRESS NEXT TO CONTINUE	Control:	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Check first phone numbers [TelCheck]	New	The telephone number I have for you is:  ^[P1_Tel1] ^[P2_Tel1] ^[NRF_Tel1]  Is this correct?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // At least one phone number on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Ask for phone number [NoTelChk]	New	I would now like to take a phone number for you. Can I take a number?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // No phone number on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
First telephone number [TelA]	New	Please can you give me your telephone number?  ENTER FULL TELEPHONE NUMBER I.E. INCLUDE STD CODE  NUMBER SHOULD BE 10-11 DIGITS LONG, DO NOT USE A SPACE.	Number: 0, 11, 0..999999999999	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((TelCheck = 2) // Telephone number incorrect OR (NoTelChk = 1)) // Agreed to give telephone number				

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
		MOBILE E.G. 07123456789 LANDLINE E.G. 02073473000						
Check second phone number [TelChckB]	New	Thanks very much. I also have a secondary number for you...  ^[P1_Tel2] ^[P2_Tel2] ^[NRF_Tel2]  Is this correct?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // Two phone numbers on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Ask for second phone number [NoTelChB]	New	Thanks very much. Just in case we can't get hold of you, is there any other telephone number we could try?	Choice: single <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((?) // No second phone number on record for respondent AND (?) // (TelA <> DK or REF) // First phone number given OR ((TelCheck = 1) // First number correct AND (?) // No second number on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Second telephone number [TelB]	New	Please can you give me another telephone number?  ENTER FULL LANDLINE NUMBER I.E. INCLUDE STD CODE.  NUMBER SHOULD BE 10-11 DIGITS LONG, DO NOT USE A SPACE.  MOBILE E.G. 07123456789 LANDLINE E.G. 02073473000	Number: 0, 11, 0..9999999999	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((TelChckB = 2) // Telephone number incorrect OR (NoTelChB = 1)) // Agreed to give second phone number				



Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Check for emails  [EmailChk]	New	The email ^[address/addresses] I have for you is:  ^[P1_Email1] ^[P2_Email1] ^[NRF_Email1]  Is this correct?	Choice: single  <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // At least one email address on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Ask for email address  [NoEmlChk]	New	I would now like to take an email address for you. Can I take an email address?	Choice: single  <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // No email address on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
First email address  [EmailA]	New	If you have an email address, please can you give it to me?  ENTER FULL EMAIL ADDRESS.	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((EmailChk = 2) // Email address incorrect OR (NoEmlChk = 1)) // Agreed to give email address				
Check second email address  [EmailChB]	New	Thanks very much. I also have a secondary email address for you...  ^[P1_Email2] ^[P2_Email2] ^[NRF_Email2]  Is this correct?	Choice: single  <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>No</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // Two email addresses on record for respondent
1	Yes							
2	No							
Ask for second	New	Thanks very much. Just in case we can't get hold of you, do you have	Choice: single  <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>Yes</td></tr></table>	1	Yes	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months		
1	Yes							

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
email address  [NoEmIChB]		another email address I can take as well?	2 No	AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (?) // No second email address on record for respondent AND (?) // (EmailA <> DK or REF) // First email address given OR ((EmailChk = 1) // First email address correct AND (?) // No second email address on record for respondent
Second email address  [EmailB]	New	Please can you give it to me?  PLEASE ENTER FULL EMAIL ADDRESS.  EMAIL ADDRESSES WE HAVE ARE:  ^[P1_Email1] ^[P2_Email1] ^[NRF_Email1]	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND ((EmailChB = 2) // Email address incorrect OR (NoEmIChB = 1)) // Agreed to give second email address

NB: In this section, the survey interacted with information stored in a Participant Management System. It was not possible for the universe statements to take this into account and so where there was an issue, '(?)' appears, but the text provides a written explanation of the routing that took place.

#### 4.4 Interviewer Observations

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe																																						
Interview length [IntLngth]	New	CODE LENGTH OF INTERVIEW IN MINUTES.	Number: 0, 3, 0..480	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																																						
Whether conducted/ interpreted in other language [Translat]	New	WAS THIS INTERVIEW CARRIED OUT/INTERPRETED IN ANY LANGUAGE OTHER THAN ENGLISH?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI																																		
1	Yes																																									
2	No																																									
Language conducted/ interpreted in [Language]	New	WHICH LANGUAGE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED IN?	Choice: single <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Arabic</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Polish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Bengali</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Punjabi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Chinese</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>Russian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>7</td> <td>French</td> </tr> <tr> <td>8</td> <td>Spanish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>9</td> <td>German</td> </tr> <tr> <td>10</td> <td>Sylheti</td> </tr> <tr> <td>11</td> <td>Greek</td> </tr> <tr> <td>12</td> <td>Turkish</td> </tr> <tr> <td>13</td> <td>Gujarati</td> </tr> <tr> <td>14</td> <td>Urdu</td> </tr> <tr> <td>15</td> <td>Hindi</td> </tr> <tr> <td>16</td> <td>Welsh</td> </tr> <tr> <td>17</td> <td>Igbo</td> </tr> <tr> <td>18</td> <td>Italian</td> </tr> <tr> <td>19</td> <td>Romanian</td> </tr> </table>	1	Arabic	2	Polish	3	Bengali	4	Punjabi	5	Chinese	6	Russian	7	French	8	Spanish	9	German	10	Sylheti	11	Greek	12	Turkish	13	Gujarati	14	Urdu	15	Hindi	16	Welsh	17	Igbo	18	Italian	19	Romanian	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Translat = 1) // In another language
1	Arabic																																									
2	Polish																																									
3	Bengali																																									
4	Punjabi																																									
5	Chinese																																									
6	Russian																																									
7	French																																									
8	Spanish																																									
9	German																																									
10	Sylheti																																									
11	Greek																																									
12	Turkish																																									
13	Gujarati																																									
14	Urdu																																									
15	Hindi																																									
16	Welsh																																									
17	Igbo																																									
18	Italian																																									
19	Romanian																																									

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
			20   Other	
Other language [LangO]	New	SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE INTERVIEW WAS CONDUCTED IN	Open: 50	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (Language = 19) // Other language
Whether other people present during interview [OthrInRm]	New	WAS THERE ANYONE ELSE OTHER THAN YOU AND THE RESPONDENT PRESENT IN THE ROOM AT ANY POINT DURING THE INTERVIEW?  ^[DO NOT INCLUDE OFFICIAL TRANSLATOR.]	Choice: single  1   Yes 2   No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
Who else was present during interview [WhoInRm]	New	WHO ELSE WAS PRESENT IN THE ROOM DURING THE INTERVIEW?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY.	Choice: multiple  1   Other adult(s) 2   Other child(ren)	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview
When were others present during interview [WhenInRm]	New	DURING WHICH PARTS OF THE INTERVIEW WERE OTHERS PRESENT IN THE ROOM?  CODE ALL THAT APPLY.	Choice: multiple  1   CAPI 1 2   CASI 3   CAPI 2	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (OthrInRm = 1) // others in room during interview
Any comments about interview	New	DO YOU HAVE ANY COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW	Choice: single  1   Yes 2   No	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe
[CommInt]		(NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF?		
Comments about interview [Comments]	New	PLEASE ENTER COMMENTS RELEVANT TO THIS INTERVIEW (NOT THE SURVEY ITSELF) THAT THE ^[FIELD OFFICE OR VALIDATION / LIFE STUDY] TEAM SHOULD BE MADE AWARE OF.	Open: 200	IF (RespType = 1 or 2 or 4) // Mother, Partner or Non-resident father And (Sweep = 4) // 6 months And (ModeType = 1) // CAPI And (CommInt = 1) // Comments about interview

## 5. Consent

Please note, the consent questions were embedded throughout the CAPI and CASI questionnaires following questions focusing on similar topics.

Variable	Source	Question	Responses	Universe				
Interview consent  [BCConsnt]	New	<p>THANK RESPONDENT FOR AGREEING TO TAKE PART. PLEASE NOW:</p> <p>EXPLAIN YOU NEED A SIGNED CONSENT. TAKE THE APPROPRIATE ^[BLUE/GREEN/ORANGE] CONSENT FORM IN YOUR PACK. WRITE CHILD'S NAME AND DATE OF BIRTH ON ^[BLUE/GREEN/ORANGE] CONSENT FORM. ASK RESPONDENT TO READ THE FIRST PAGE OF THE ^[BLUE/GREEN/ORANGE] CONSENT FORM AND TO INITIAL EACH BOX. RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS THEY HAVE. ASK RESPONDENT TO WRITE THEIR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE FIRST PAGE. WRITE YOUR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE FIRST PAGE.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							

		ARE ALL BOXES INITIALLED BY THE RESPONDENT? IF THEY ARE NOT, CHECK WHETHER THAT IS CORRECT, AND IF SO, THE INTERVIEW WILL TERMINATE.						
Consent form number [CFormNum]	New	PLEASE NOW ENTER THE SERIAL NUMBER OF THE CONSENT FORM.	Number: 0, 7, 1000000..4999999	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI				
Environment consents [ConsEnv]	New	<p>We would like your permission to collect some information about you so we can understand how health and other life events are related. This is sometimes called 'information linkage'. This part of the form sets out the types of information we would like to request.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>We would like your permission to request information about your</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Consent not given</td> </tr> </table>	1	Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records	2	Consent not given	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Electromagnetic fields and radio waves records							
2	Consent not given							

		<p>use of mobile communication technologies. This is to investigate the health effects of electromagnetic fields related to the use of mobile devices.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the section titled “Electromagnetic Fields and Radio Waves” and put your initials in the box if you agree to this request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTION ON ELECTROMAGNETIC FIELDS AND RADIO WAVES.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHETHER CONSENT HAS BEEN GIVEN.</p>										
<p>Education consents</p> <p>[ConsEdu]</p>	New	<p>We would like your permission to request some information about your education.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Schools</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Further education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Higher education</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Schools	2	Further education	3	Higher education	4	None of these	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Schools											
2	Further education											
3	Higher education											
4	None of these											



		<p>personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. This is important information in understanding your child's development. Please now read the section titled "Education" and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTION ON EDUCATION.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p>		
--	--	--	--	--

<p>Health consents</p> <p>[ConsHlt]</p>	<p>New</p>	<p>We would like your permission to request health-related information about you.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the sections titled “Health Registration and Health Records” and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p> <p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE SECTIONS ON HEALTH REGISTRATION AND HEALTH RECORDS.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THESE SECTIONS, IF THEY AGREE.</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Health Registration records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>NHS and Department of Health records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Family doctor or GP records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>4</td> <td>Dentist and optician records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>5</td> <td>Birth/death registration and cancer register records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Health Registration records	2	NHS and Department of Health records	3	Family doctor or GP records	4	Dentist and optician records	5	Birth/death registration and cancer register records	6	None of these	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Health Registration records															
2	NHS and Department of Health records															
3	Family doctor or GP records															
4	Dentist and optician records															
5	Birth/death registration and cancer register records															
6	None of these															

		PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.								
NHS number [NHSNo]	New	So that we can identify your records more easily, what is your NHS number?	Number: 0, 10, 0..9999999999	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ConsHlt = 1..5) // At least one health consent given						
Economic consents [ConsEco]	New	<p>We would like your permission to request information about your finances such as benefits, National Insurance contributions, tax records, pensions and savings.</p> <p>We only give organisations that hold these records some essential personal details so we can be sure that they find the correct records to provide the information that has been requested. No other information collected during Life Study will be provided to them.</p> <p>If you agree, we need you to initial this form to show you have given us your permission. Please now read the sections titled "Economic" and put your initials against the type of records you are happy for Life Study to request.</p>	<p>Choice: multiple</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Department for Work and Pensions records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>HM Revenue and Customs records</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>None of these</td> </tr> </table>	1	Department for Work and Pensions records	2	HM Revenue and Customs records	3	None of these	IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI
1	Department for Work and Pensions records									
2	HM Revenue and Customs records									
3	None of these									

		<p>RETURN TO THE PAPER CONSENT FORM AND THE “ECONOMIC” SECTION.</p> <p>RESPOND TO ANY QUESTIONS ASKED BY THE PARTICIPANT.</p> <p>ASK THE PARTICIPANT TO INITIAL EACH BOX IN THIS SECTION, IF THEY AGREE.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE WHICH CONSENTS RESPONDENT HAS GIVEN.</p>						
<p>National Insurance number</p> <p>[NINo]</p>	New	<p>So that we can identify your records more easily, what is your National Insurance (NI) number?</p>	Open: 9	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (ConsEco = 1 or 2) // At least one economic consent given</p>				
<p>Participant consents signed</p> <p>[ConsEnd]</p>	New	<p>TURN TO ^[PAGE 3/THE END] OF THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>ASK RESPONDENT TO WRITE THEIR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM. WRITE YOUR NAME, DATE AND SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.</p> <p>HAS THE FORM BEEN SIGNED BY BOTH YOU AND THE PARTICIPANT?</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>
1	Yes							
2	No							

<p>Consents – participant copy</p> <p>[ConsCopy]</p>	<p>New</p>	<p>GIVE THE PARTICIPANT THEIR COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM(S).</p> <p>RECORD WHETHER YOU HAVE DONE THIS.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Yes</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>No</td> </tr> </table>	1	Yes	2	No	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 OR 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI</p>		
1	Yes									
2	No									
<p>IVF consents</p> <p>[ConsIVF]</p>	<p>New</p>	<p>There is one last form I need to give you, about information linkage. You can fill it in now, or send it back in the reply paid envelope.</p> <p>RESPONDENT AGREED IN CASI TO YOU KNOWING THAT THEY HAD TREATMENT TO HELP THEM / THEIR PARTNER GET PREGNANT. THIS MUST BE KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.</p> <p>INTERVIEWER PLEASE HAND THE RESPONDENT THE HFEA FORM IN AN ENVELOPE, CHECKING THAT A BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE IS ENCLOSED. DO NOT MENTION WHAT THE FORM IS ABOUT.</p> <p>PLEASE INDICATE THE OUTCOME.</p>	<p>Choice: single</p> <table border="1"> <tr> <td>1</td> <td>Respondent declined to accept form</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2</td> <td>Respondent signed form and handed it to me</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3</td> <td>Respondent accepted form and will return it later</td> </tr> </table>	1	Respondent declined to accept form	2	Respondent signed form and handed it to me	3	Respondent accepted form and will return it later	<p>IF (RespType = 1 OR 2 or 4) // Mother or Partner or Non-Resident Father AND (Sweep = 4) // 6 months AND (ModeType = 1) // CAPI AND (IVFTell = 1) // Yes</p>
1	Respondent declined to accept form									
2	Respondent signed form and handed it to me									
3	Respondent accepted form and will return it later									